

FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

**THE 1994 POPULATION AND HOUSING
CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
RESULTS FOR
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL
ADMINISTRATION**

VOLUME I STATISTICAL REPORT



OCTOBER 1995
ADDIS ABABA

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

FOREWORD

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these Socio-economic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in October, 1994.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. As stated above the census was conducted in October 1994 and the resulting data are processed and evaluated. Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration, Volume I- Statistical Report" for users. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration will also be produced soon.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non-government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also

carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work the peasant associations in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were sub-divided into enumeration areas with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. About 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 49,978 enumeration areas and 9,845 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and 8,724 enumeration areas and 1,575 supervision areas in the urban areas of the country. In Dire Dawa Provisional Administration a total of 70 enumeration areas and 15 supervision areas were delineated in the rural areas, and 213 enumeration areas and 44 supervision areas in the urban areas.

During the census enumeration one enumerator was given the map of one enumeration area and was responsible to record all persons and housing units in that enumeration area. One supervisor was later assigned to the supervision area and was responsible for the quality of the information collected in that area.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies who participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results. This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) to

its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. Moreover, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the data presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen(Ph.D.)

Member
and
Secretary,
Central Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword.....	i
Table Of Contents.....	iv
List Of Tables.....	v
Chapter I Introduction.....	1
Chapter II Population Size And Demographic Characteristics..	5
Chapter III Educational Characteristics.....	37
Chapter IV Economic Activity Status.....	59
Chapter V Migration, Fertility And Mortality.....	101
A. Migration.....	101
B. Fertility.....	112
C. Mortality.....	118
Chapter VI Housing Characteristics And Conditions.....	123
Chapter VII Population Projections.....	139
Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation).....	145
Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation)..	146
Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation)..	148
References.....	149

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

	PAGE
TABLE 2.1 Total population size by sex, urban and rural: 1994 ..	10
TABLE 2.2 Total population of towns by sex: 1994.....	10
TABLE 2.3 Total population of kebeles by sex, urban areas: 1994..	10
TABLE 2.4 Total Population of farmers' associations by sex, rural areas: 1994	11
TABLE 2.5A Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence: 1994 (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total)...	12
TABLE 2.5B Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence: 1994 (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban)...	12
TABLE 2.5C Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence: 1994 (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural)...	13
TABLE 2.6 Population size of towns by sex and type of residence: 1994.....	13
TABLE 2.7 Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by wereda, urban and rural: 1994.....	14
TABLE 2.8 Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by Town: 1994.....	15
TABLE 2.9 Population size by sex and age in single year urban and rural: 1994	16
TABLE 2.10 Population size of weredas by sex and age Group, urban and rural: 1994	18
TABLE 2.11 Population size of towns by sex and age group: 1994....	19
TABLE 2.12 Population size by ethnic group and sex urban and rural: 1994.....	20
TABLE 2.13 Ethnic Groups with Population size 500 and over of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	21
TABLE 2.14 Population size by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	22
TABLE 2.15 Mother tongues with population size 500 and over of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	23

TABLE 2.16	Population size by second language spoken and sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	24
TABLE 2.17A	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm.-total).....	25
TABLE 2.17B	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm.-urban): 1994	26
TABLE 2.17C	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm.-rural): 1994	27
TABLE 2.18	Population size of weredas by religion and sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	28
TABLE 2.19	Population size of towns by religion and sex: 1994.....	29
TABLE 2.20A	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm. -total): 1994.....	30
TABLE 2.20B	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm -urban): 1994.....	31
TABLE 2.20C	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm -rural): 1994.....	32
TABLE 2.21A	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm. -total): 1994.....	33
TABLE 2.21B	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm. -urban): 1994.....	34
TABLE 2.21C	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Dire Dawa Prov.Adm. -rural): 1994.....	35
TABLE 2.22	Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio: 1994.....	36

Chapter III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1A	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin. - total): 1994.....	40
TABLE 3.1B	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin.- urban): 1994.....	42

TABLE 3.1C	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin.-rural): 1994.....	44
TABLE 3.2	Population of weredas aged five years and over by status of school attendance, sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	46
TABLE 3.3A	Population aged five years and over currently attending School by level, age and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin. total): 1994.....	47
TABLE 3.3B	Population aged five years and over currently attending School by level, age and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin.-urban): 1994.....	49
TABLE 3.3C	Population aged five years and over currently attending School by level, age and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin. rural): 1994.....	51
TABLE 3.4	Population of weredas aged five years and over currently attending school by level, sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	53
TABLE 3.5	Gross and net enrollment ratios in primary, junior and Senior secondary school for weredas: 1994.....	54
TABLE 3.6A	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin. total): 1994.....	55
TABLE 3.6B	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin.- urban): 1994.....	55
TABLE 3.6C	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, Highest grade completed and sex (Dire Dawa Prov. Admin.- rural): 1994.....	56
TABLE 3.7	Population of weredas aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped) percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	57

CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

TABLE 4.1A	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Dire Dawa provisional Admin. -total): 1994.....	63
TABLE 4.1B	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Dire Dawa provisional Admin.-urban): 1994.....	64

TABLE 4.1C	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural):1994.....	65
TABLE 4.2A	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total): 1994.....	66
TABLE 4.2B	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban): 1994.....	67
TABLE 4.2C	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural): 1994.....	68
TABLE 4.3A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total): 1994.....	69
TABLE 4.3B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban): 1994.....	70
TABLE 4.3C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural): 1994.....	71
TABLE 4.4A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total): 1994.....	72
TABLE 4.4B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban): 1994.....	73
TABLE 4.4C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural): 1994.....	74
TABLE 4.5A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total): 1994.....	75
TABLE 4.5B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban): 1994.....	76
TABLE 4.5C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural): 1994.....	77
TABLE 4.6A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total): 1994.....	78

TABLE 4.6B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban): 1994.....	80
TABLE 4.6C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural): 1994.....	82
TABLE 4.7	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor occupational groups (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.): 1994.....	84
TABLE 4.8A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total): 1994...	88
TABLE 4.8B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban): 1994....	90
TABLE 4.8C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural): 1994...	92
TABLE 4.9	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor industrial Group (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.): 1994.....	94
TABLE 4.10	Employed population of urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked : 1994.....	99

CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

A - MIGRATION

TABLE 5.1A	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total): 1994	104
TABLE 5.1B	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban): 1994.....	105
TABLE 5.1C	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural): 1994	106
TABLE 5.2	Population of weredas by sex, migration status and area of previous residence, urban and rural: 1994.....	107
TABLE 5.3A	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-total): 1994..	108
TABLE 5.3B	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-urban): 1994..	109

TABLE 5.3C	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.-rural): 1994..	110
TABLE 5.4	Migrant population of weredas by sex and length of residence, urban and rural: 1994	111
B - FERTILITY		
TABLE 5.5	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.): 1994.....	115
TABLE 5.6	Women of child bearing ages by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1994	116
TABLE 5.7	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born: 1994	117
C- MORTALITY		
TABLE 5.8	Estimated infant and under-five mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny Model Life Table, (Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.): 1994	120
TABLE 5.9	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1994.....	121
CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS		
TABLE 6.1	Housing units of keftegnas by type of building: 1994.....	125
TABLE 6.2	Housing units of keftegnas by type of construction: 1994.....	125
TABLE 6.3	Housing units of weredas by construction material of wall, urban and rural: 1994.....	126
TABLE 6.4	Housing units of weredas by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1994.....	126
TABLE 6.5	Housing units of towns by construction material of floor: 1994.....	127
TABLE 6.6	Housing units of town by construction material of ceiling: 1994.....	127

TABLE 6.7	Housing units of weredas by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994.....	128
TABLE 6.8	Housing units of weredas by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night for rural areas: 1994.....	128
TABLE 6.9	Housing units of keftegnas by number of households per housing unit: 1994.....	129
TABLE 6.10	Housing units of keftegnas by total number of persons per housing unit: 1994.....	129
TABLE 6.11	Housing units of weredas by source of drinking water, urban and rural: 1994.....	130
TABLE 6.12	Housing units of keftegnas by source of drinking water: 1994.....	131
TABLE 6.13	Housing units of weredas by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1994.....	131
TABLE 6.14	Housing units of keftegnas by type of toilet facility: 1994.....	132
TABLE 6.15	Housing units of keftegnas by type of bathing facility: 1994.....	132
TABLE 6.16	Housing units of keftegnas by type of lighting: 1994.....	133
TABLE 6.17	Housing units of keftegnas by type of kitchen facility: 1994.....	133
TABLE 6.18	Housing units of weredas by availability of kitchen in rural areas: 1994.....	134
TABLE 6.19	Housing units of weredas by major type of fuel for cooking in rural areas: 1994.....	134
TABLE 6.20	Housing units of keftegnas by major type of fuel for cooking: 1994.....	135
TABLE 6.21	Housing units of weredas by availability of radio, urban and rural: 1994.....	136
TABLE 6.22	Housing units of keftegnas by availability of radio, telephone and television: 1994.....	137
TABLE 6.23	Housing units of towns by type of tenure: 1994.....	137
TABLE 6.24	Rented housing units of keftegnas by amount and average monthly rent: 1994.....	138

CHAPTER VII - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

TABLE 7.1	Reported population size of Dire Dawa Provisional Admin. by urban and rural areas, October 11, 1994 census.	142
TABLE 7.2	Population projection of Dire Dawa Provisional Admin.. by rural-urban, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000	143

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the content of the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration, Volume I- Statistical Report". It presents the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results.

Dire Dawa Provisional Administration has no administrative zones. The total number of kebeles of the city of Dire Dawa are 24, while Gurgura Wereda has 28 farmers association areas, and the town of Melka Jebdu has only one kebele.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census, that has also covered Dire Dawa Provisional Administration, was conducted in May 1984 (CSA, 1987). Other surveys that have covered the city of Dire Dawa include the 1978 Manpower and Housing Survey (CSA, 1980). The Second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted beginning 11 October, 1994 and was completed in most areas within the following ten days. Eleventh of October, 1994 was used as the census day. The questionnaires used for the census were written in Amharic. English translations of the questionnaires used in the census are presented at the end of the report. The types of questionnaires used were:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix I)
- ii) Long Urban Questionnaire (Appendix II)
- iii) Long Rural Questionnaire (Appendix III)

The content of the short questionnaire was similar in urban and rural areas. The questionnaires were filled in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire. The short and the long questionnaires differed on the number of variables collected. The short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions.

The type of questionnaire administered to each household was determined by using a systematic sampling selection procedure. During the three days before the census day all households, and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that were to be administered to the households. One out of five households was selected to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the other four were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were always interviewed using the long questionnaire. Short questionnaire was also administered on the homeless persons.

Some of the information presented in this report which referred to population sizes, sex and age composition, language, ethnic, religious and marital distributions were collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information presented in this report was collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Even though the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected, in order to let them represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables

that refer to education, economic activity,... etc. represent the entire population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected. The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling in the questionnaires designed for the purpose. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night.

This report contains seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, and marital status distributions of the population. It also provides the disability condition in the city. Chapter III presents the educational characteristics of the population. Chapter IV deals with the economic characteristics in the city. Chapter V deals with migration, fertility and mortality conditions. Chapter VI deals on the housing stocks and conditions in Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. Chapter VII presents population projection up to the year 2000.

Because of the use of sampling in the collection of some of the information in the census, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed. Tables that deal with population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion and marital status refer to the entire population. Tables that deal with disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality

exclude the homeless. Since the homeless population is very small compared to the population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in these situations. The Homeless were not included in the application of the statistical weights.

The tables presented in this report are produced for the different administrative hierarchies of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. As was mentioned above, Dire Dawa Provisional Administration consists of two parts; these are the city of Dire Dawa, and Gurgura Wereda. Gurgura Wereda has both rural and urban parts. The urban part of Gurgura Wereda consists of the town of Melka Jebdu alone. Tables that refer to urban areas of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration present information about the town of Dire Dawa and the town of Melka Jebdu together. However, some other tables that present information about the town of Dire Dawa separately are also presented. Tables that refer to the urban part of Gurgura Wereda represent the town of Melka Jebdu, because it is the only town in the wereda. Thus, since the characteristics of the town of Melka Jebdu are represented in these tables, this makes the presentation of other tables that treat the town separately redundant.

The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. The forthcoming analytical report for the 1994 Population and Housing Census data of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration will also present some of these tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.

CHAPTER II

POPULATION SIZE AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on population size for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration, Dire Dawa town, Gurgura Wereda, and Melka Jebdu town. The population size of each urban kebele and rural farmers' associations is also presented. Also presented are population sizes by age, sex, type of residence, household size, ethnic group, language, religion, relationship to the head of the household, marital status and disability. The chapter consists of various tables which are self-explanatory. However, short definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the chapter are provided.

The first table of this chapter (Table 2.1) presents population size of Dire Dawa Provincial Administration by sex classified into urban and rural areas. Table 2.2 and 2.3 provide the population size of Towns and urban kebeles, respectively, while Table 2.4 shows the population size of farmers' associations in the rural parts of the Administration. According to the 1994 Census, Dire Dawa Provisional Administration's population was found to be 251,864, of which 127,286 were males and 124,5⁷⁸~~97~~ were females. The population sizes refer to the de jure population size of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration as of 11 October, 1994. De jure population comprises all the people who "belong" to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence (Shryock et al., 1973). In the census a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the area continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the area for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night. The 1994 Census includes foreign nationals who were residing in the Administration. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

Tables 2.5A - 2.5C classify population size by broad age group and type of residence and Table 2.6 shows population size of towns by sex and type of residence. Type of residence is categorized in to two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotels/hostels and other collective quarters) and the homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels,... etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence.

The distribution of the number of members per household for the population living in conventional households of the Administration and towns are given in Table 2.7 and 2.8, respectively. A household often consists of the head, the spouse, their children and some other persons residing in the household. A person is considered to be a member of a household if he has the same cooking arrangement with the other members.

The population size of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration by single years of age and sex is presented in Table 2.9, while Table 2.10 and 2.11 ,respectively, provide the five years age group and sex distribution of the population for weredas and towns. During the census, age of respondents was registered in completed years. Enumerators used several probing questions to get exact ages from respondents who did not know their exact ages.

Ethnic identity of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. To assist the enumerators in recording the information, detailed list of the ethnic groups in the country, obtained from The Institute of Nationalities Study, was provided in

the census enumerators' manual. In this report ethnic groups are listed down in alphabetical order, except where indentation is used to present related ethnic groups next to one another. For example the Kembata, Alaba and Kebena are related ethnic groups. For this reason all these ethnic groups are presented next to one another. To indicate that these are related ethnic groups, the names Alaba and Kebena appear indented in the list below the name Kembata. The selection regarding which ethnic group will appear indented in the table does not imply that one ethnic group is dominant over the others. All the ethnic groups are treated independently and separate figures are presented for each.

The size of each ethnic group residing in Dire Dawa Provisional Administration is presented in detail in Table 2.12. The ethnic group distribution of each weredas is provided in Table 2.13. However in Table 2.13 only ethnic groups that have 500 or more persons within the wereda are presented separately, while the rest are grouped together and presented as "others". This was done to keep the table to a manageable size. In the case of ethnic groups that are related, all the ethnic groups are presented in detail if their sum is 500 or more persons. For example the Kembata, Alaba and Kebena are related ethnic groups and if their total number in a wereda is 500 or more, all the ethnic groups will be listed in the table. The table will indicate the number of the Kembata, Alaba and Kebena separately and not as a group.

Tables 2.14 presents population size by mother tongue. In the 1994 Census mother tongue is defined as the language used by the child for communication with his family members or guardians during childhood. Whereas second language is additional language used by the respondent. If the respondent uses more than one additional language, the one that is used more frequently is recorded. Similar to the previous table, indentation is used to present related language groups one after another. Table 2.14 presents the detail distribution of all mother tongues spoken in the Administration while Table 2.15 presents the major mother tongues spoken in each

wereda. In Table 2.15 mother tongues with 500 or more persons in the town are presented separately while the rest are grouped together and presented as "others". In the case of related mother tongues, all the ethnic groups are presented in detail if their sum is 500 or more persons. Table 2.16 provides all the second languages spoken in Dire Dawa Provincial administration.

Religion is presented under four major groups; namely, Christian, Muslim, Others and Traditional. Christian is further subdivided into Orthodox, Protestant and Catholic. Orthodox Christianity includes the Kibat and Tsega while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, Méserete Kirstos, Mulu Wengel, Kale Hiywot...etc. are presented as Protestants. Hindus, Jews, Behais, Johovas, Atheists etc. fall under the "others" category. Tables 2.17A - 2.17C present the religious distribution of the population by age group, while Table 2.18 and 2.19 show religious groups and their respective size of population for weredas and towns, respectively.

The 1994 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where the wives have separated households the husband is considered to be the head of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (eg. elder son) is considered to be the head of their respective households. The data on relationship to the heads of conventional households is presented in Tables 2.20A - 2.20C.

Marital status of the population aged ten years and over by age group and sex is presented in Table 2.21A - 2.21C. Marital status is presented in four major groups; namely, single, married, divorced, and widowed. A person who had never been married is considered to be single; married persons include couples who are living together bonded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of the census (Traditional, Church, or Municipality);

separated couples are also considered to be married unless they had dissolved their marriage agreement. Any body who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day is categorized as divorced. A person who has not married again after the death of a spouse is categorized as widowed.

Table 2.22 present disability status and type of disability by broad age groups and sex for the Dire Dawa Provincial Administration. Note that figures in these tables exclude the homeless. In the census a disabled person was defined as one who, due to physical or mental injuries, could not fully perform activities that other healthy persons could do. This represents decrease or loss of ability to discharge various social or economic functions. Disability is presented under ten major groups, namely; i) totally blind ii) partially blind (one whose eyes could only see partially or one who is blind on one eye); iii) hearing problems (totally deaf or partially deaf); iv) hearing and speaking problems; v) leg problems (lame, amputated or crippled); vi) hand/arm problems; vii) leprosy; viii) mental problems (epilepsy, madness, mental retardation, melancholia...etc); ix) other types of disability (different from what is specified above); and x) multiple disability (with two or more physical defects mentioned above).

TABLE 2.1 TOTAL POPULATION SIZE BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Region/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	251,864	127,286	124,578	173,188	86,419	86,769	78,676	40,867	37,809
DIRE DAWA TOWN	164,851	82,188	82,663	164,851	82,188	82,663	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA	87,013	45,098	41,915	8,337	4,231	4,106	78,676	40,867	37,809

TABLE 2.2 TOTAL POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	173,188	86,419	86,769
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN	164,851	82,188	82,663
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN . .	8,337	4,231	4,106

TABLE 2.3 TOTAL POPULATION OF KEBELES BY SEX, URBAN AREAS: 1994

Wereda/Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	173,188	86,419	86,769	38,189	36,383
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN	164,851	82,188	82,663	36,422	34,681
KEFTEGNA 01.	46,629	23,054	23,575	11,591	10,756
KEBELE 001.	2,131	1,008	1,123	563	546
KEBELE 002.	20,910	10,127	10,783	5,611	5,126
KEBELE 003.	6,202	3,235	2,967	1,615	1,460
KEBELE 004.	4,637	2,457	2,180	819	754
KEBELE 005.	5,940	3,042	2,898	1,370	1,303
KEBELE 006.	6,809	3,185	3,624	1,613	1,567
KEFTEGNA 02.	31,995	15,598	16,397	7,869	7,519
KEBELE 007.	9,431	4,619	4,812	2,324	2,189
KEBELE 008.	3,060	1,530	1,530	583	559
KEBELE 009.	4,099	1,959	2,140	960	904
KEBELE 010.	1,736	791	945	393	381
KEBELE 011.	5,900	2,948	2,952	1,475	1,414
KEBELE 012.	7,769	3,751	4,018	2,134	2,072
KEFTEGNA 03.	27,586	13,718	13,868	5,610	5,461
KEBELE 013.	7,860	3,968	3,892	1,661	1,638
KEBELE 014.	2,671	1,276	1,395	536	530
KEBELE 015.	3,972	1,893	2,079	851	810
KEBELE 016.	4,286	2,035	2,251	914	874
KEBELE 017.	2,884	1,455	1,429	554	537
KEBELE 018.	5,913	3,091	2,822	1,094	1,072
KEFTEGNA 04.	58,641	29,818	28,823	11,352	10,945
KEBELE 019.	9,845	4,712	5,133	1,893	1,836
KEBELE 020.	15,293	7,588	7,705	2,746	2,677
KEBELE 021.	13,900	7,233	6,667	2,276	2,179
KEBELE 022.	13,317	7,223	6,094	2,739	2,602
KEBELE 023.	6,286	3,062	3,224	1,698	1,651
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. .	8,337	4,231	4,106	1,767	1,702
KEFTEGNA 01.	8,337	4,231	4,106	1,767	1,702
KEBELE 001.	8,337	4,231	4,106	1,767	1,702

TABLE 2.4 TOTAL POPULATION OF FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS BY SEX, RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	78,676	40,867	37,809	14,060
GURGURA WEREDA.	78,676	40,867	37,809	14,060
KALICHA.	4,179	2,202	1,977	699
JELDESA.	5,810	3,130	2,680	872
GERBA ANENO.	2,905	1,537	1,368	521
BELEWA	5,166	2,735	2,431	808
BEKE HALLO	2,604	1,352	1,252	538
LEGEHARE	1,458	721	737	315
GENDA TESFA.	1,046	506	540	210
MELKA JEBDU.	3,848	2,051	1,797	646
HASENLESO.	2,011	1,047	964	396
ADIGAFLEMA	1,253	649	604	234
LEGEDEL.	721	371	350	130
KORTU.	2,278	1,184	1,094	400
BISHAN BEHE.	2,066	1,057	1,009	435
LEGE BERA.	1,181	626	555	173
EJA ANENI.	1,643	834	809	279
JELOBELINA	4,272	2,191	2,081	722
LEGE ODAMIRGA.	4,119	2,140	1,979	782
HALLO BUSA	1,196	580	616	257
DUJUMA	1,427	717	710	259
HULUL DIRE JARA.	2,129	1,078	1,051	425
LEGE ODAGUNU FETA.	4,546	2,357	2,189	819
KOREYESA	968	492	476	215
WAHIL.	4,024	2,087	1,937	742
HARELA	3,370	1,715	1,655	619
ADADA.	4,640	2,415	2,225	772
BIYE AWALE	2,530	1,302	1,228	465
AWALE.	4,851	2,537	2,314	849
HULUL MOJO	2,435	1,254	1,181	478

TABLE 2.5A POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL)

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	251,864	246,859	504	1,186	3,315
Male.	127,286	123,053	276	877	3,080
Female.	124,578	123,806	228	309	235
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	62,131	61,920	60	83	68
Male.	31,512	31,417	32	29	34
Female.	30,619	30,503	28	54	34
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	33,158	32,826	40	94	198
Male.	17,090	16,826	22	53	189
Female.	16,068	16,000	18	41	9
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	59,724	58,016	189	372	1,147
Male.	28,909	27,450	101	259	1,099
Female.	30,815	30,566	88	113	48
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	76,113	73,820	191	542	1,560
Male.	38,983	36,966	109	460	1,448
Female.	37,130	36,854	82	82	112
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	14,331	14,008	15	64	244
Male.	7,596	7,318	7	53	218
Female.	6,735	6,690	8	11	26
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	6,407	6,269	9	31	98
Male.	3,196	3,076	5	23	92
Female.	3,211	3,193	4	8	6

TABLE 2.5B POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE : 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN)

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN

All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	173,188	168,291	486	1,097	3,314
Male.	86,419	82,242	268	830	3,079
Female.	86,769	86,049	218	267	235
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	36,950	36,767	51	64	68
Male.	18,616	18,532	28	22	34
Female.	18,334	18,235	23	42	34
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	20,673	20,361	39	75	198
Male.	10,381	10,127	22	43	189
Female.	10,292	10,234	17	32	9
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	44,219	42,533	188	351	1,147
Male.	20,633	19,187	101	246	1,099
Female.	23,586	23,346	87	105	48
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	56,522	54,264	184	515	1,559
Male.	29,451	27,454	105	445	1,447
Female.	27,071	26,810	79	70	112
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	9,944	9,623	15	62	244
Male.	5,070	4,794	7	51	218
Female.	4,874	4,829	8	11	26
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	4,880	4,743	9	30	98
Male.	2,268	2,148	5	23	92
Female.	2,612	2,595	4	7	6

TABLE 2.5C POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL)

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	78,676	78,568	18	89	1
Male.	40,867	40,811	8	47	1
Female.	37,809	37,757	10	42	-
0 - 9					
Both Sexes. . .	25,181	25,153	9	19	-
Male.	12,896	12,885	4	7	-
Female.	12,285	12,268	5	12	-
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	12,485	12,465	1	19	-
Male.	6,709	6,699	-	10	-
Female.	5,776	5,766	1	9	-
15-24					
Both Sexes. . .	15,505	15,483	1	21	-
Male.	8,276	8,263	-	13	-
Female.	7,229	7,220	1	8	-
25-49					
Both Sexes. . .	19,591	19,556	7	27	1
Male.	9,532	9,512	4	15	1
Female.	10,059	10,044	3	12	-
50-64					
Both Sexes. . .	4,387	4,385	-	2	-
Male.	2,526	2,524	-	2	-
Female.	1,861	1,861	-	-	-
65 +					
Both Sexes. . .	1,527	1,526	-	1	-
Male.	928	928	-	-	-
Female.	599	598	-	1	-

TABLE 2.6 POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE : 1994

Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.					
Both sexes. . . .	173,188	168,291	486	1,097	3,314
Male.	86,419	82,242	268	830	3,079
Female.	86,769	86,049	218	267	235
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Both sexes. . . .	164,851	160,023	417	1,097	3,314
Male.	82,188	78,064	215	830	3,079
Female.	82,663	81,959	202	267	235
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN					
Both sexes. . . .	8,337	8,268	69	-	-
Male.	4,231	4,178	53	-	-
Female.	4,106	4,090	16	-	-

TABLE 2.7 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY WEREDA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN			
Total Households	52,245	38,185	14,060
1 Person	6,557	6,177	380
2 Persons.	6,272	5,422	850
3 Persons.	7,006	5,584	1,422
4 Persons.	7,215	5,231	1,984
5 Persons.	6,917	4,492	2,425
6 Persons.	5,854	3,466	2,388
7 Persons.	4,279	2,524	1,755
8 Persons.	3,116	1,816	1,300
9 Persons.	1,937	1,179	758
10+ Persons.	3,092	2,294	798
Number of Persons.	246,859	168,291	78,568
Average Household Size	4.7	4.4	5.6
DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Total Households	36,416	36,416	-
1 Person	5,895	5,895	-
2 Persons.	5,221	5,221	-
3 Persons.	5,349	5,349	-
4 Persons.	5,042	5,042	-
5 Persons.	4,259	4,259	-
6 Persons.	3,266	3,266	-
7 Persons.	2,377	2,377	-
8 Persons.	1,729	1,729	-
9 Persons.	1,093	1,093	-
10+ Persons.	2,185	2,185	-
Number of Persons.	160,023	160,023	-
Average Household Size	4.4	4.4	-
GURGURA WEREDA			
Total Households	15,829	1,769	14,060
1 Person	662	282	380
2 Persons.	1,051	201	850
3 Persons.	1,657	235	1,422
4 Persons.	2,173	189	1,984
5 Persons.	2,658	233	2,425
6 Persons.	2,588	200	2,388
7 Persons.	1,902	147	1,755
8 Persons.	1,387	87	1,300
9 Persons.	844	86	758
10+ Persons.	907	109	798
Number of Persons.	86,836	8,268	78,568
Average Household Size	5.5	4.7	5.6

TABLE 2.8 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY TOWN: 1994

Region/Town	Household Size											Total Number of Persons	Average Household Size
	Total Number of Households	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. . .	38,185	6,177	5,422	5,584	5,231	4,492	3,466	2,524	1,816	1,179	2,294	168,291	4.4
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. .	36,416	5,895	5,221	5,349	5,042	4,259	3,266	2,377	1,729	1,093	2,185	160,023	4.4
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN.	1,769	282	201	235	189	233	200	147	87	86	109	8,268	4.7

TABLE 2.9 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.									
All Ages . . .	251,864	127,286	124,578	173,188	86,419	86,769	78,676	40,867	37,809
0-4	28,032	14,298	13,734	17,251	8,802	8,449	10,781	5,496	5,285
0	4,665	2,392	2,273	3,293	1,703	1,590	1,372	689	683
1	4,679	2,407	2,272	3,054	1,565	1,489	1,625	842	783
2	5,862	2,970	2,892	3,403	1,749	1,654	2,459	1,221	1,238
3	6,060	3,095	2,965	3,644	1,804	1,840	2,416	1,291	1,125
4	6,766	3,434	3,332	3,857	1,981	1,876	2,909	1,453	1,456
5-9	34,099	17,214	16,885	19,699	9,814	9,885	14,400	7,400	7,000
5	6,173	3,134	3,039	3,574	1,800	1,774	2,599	1,334	1,265
6	6,818	3,543	3,275	3,718	1,951	1,767	3,100	1,592	1,508
7	6,805	3,475	3,330	4,283	2,169	2,114	2,522	1,306	1,216
8	8,218	4,068	4,150	4,443	2,145	2,298	3,775	1,923	1,852
9	6,085	2,994	3,091	3,681	1,749	1,932	2,404	1,245	1,159
10-14	33,158	17,090	16,068	20,673	10,381	10,292	12,485	6,709	5,776
10	9,140	4,760	4,380	4,983	2,512	2,471	4,157	2,248	1,909
11	4,207	2,137	2,070	2,861	1,390	1,471	1,346	747	599
12	7,554	3,988	3,566	4,709	2,442	2,267	2,845	1,546	1,299
13	6,195	3,138	3,057	4,070	2,038	2,032	2,125	1,100	1,025
14	6,062	3,067	2,995	4,050	1,999	2,051	2,012	1,068	944
15-19	33,568	16,282	17,286	23,748	10,845	12,903	9,820	5,437	4,383
15	8,412	4,182	4,230	5,230	2,406	2,824	3,182	1,776	1,406
16	6,267	3,091	3,176	4,331	1,975	2,356	1,936	1,116	820
17	5,306	2,541	2,765	3,984	1,809	2,175	1,322	732	590
18	8,974	4,244	4,730	6,727	3,037	3,690	2,247	1,207	1,040
19	4,609	2,224	2,385	3,476	1,618	1,858	1,133	606	527
20-24	26,156	12,627	13,529	20,471	9,788	10,683	5,685	2,839	2,846
20	10,962	5,104	5,858	8,074	3,641	4,433	2,888	1,463	1,425
21	3,032	1,540	1,492	2,384	1,193	1,191	648	347	301
22	5,125	2,521	2,604	4,219	2,063	2,156	906	458	448
23	3,953	1,921	2,032	3,268	1,599	1,669	685	322	363
24	3,084	1,541	1,543	2,526	1,292	1,234	558	249	309
25-29	23,132	10,845	12,287	18,132	8,690	9,442	5,000	2,155	2,845
25	9,668	4,244	5,424	7,378	3,249	4,129	2,290	995	1,295
26	2,917	1,445	1,472	2,365	1,207	1,158	552	238	314
27	3,417	1,651	1,766	2,742	1,372	1,370	675	279	396
28	5,047	2,413	2,634	4,123	2,028	2,095	924	385	539
29	2,083	1,092	991	1,524	834	690	559	258	301
30-34	18,304	9,248	9,056	13,534	7,022	6,512	4,770	2,226	2,544
30	11,525	5,491	6,034	8,279	3,974	4,305	3,246	1,517	1,729
31	1,126	634	492	822	495	327	304	139	165
32	2,943	1,612	1,331	2,363	1,351	1,012	580	261	319
33	1,528	814	714	1,162	638	524	366	176	190
34	1,182	697	485	908	564	344	274	133	141
35-39	15,539	8,023	7,516	11,471	6,051	5,420	4,068	1,972	2,096
35	8,370	4,126	4,244	6,321	3,128	3,193	2,049	998	1,051
36	1,584	865	719	1,158	667	491	426	198	228
37	1,644	889	755	1,193	654	539	451	235	216
38	2,756	1,483	1,273	2,064	1,161	903	692	322	370
39	1,185	660	525	735	441	294	450	219	231
40-44	11,953	6,771	5,182	8,174	4,696	3,478	3,779	2,075	1,704
40	8,707	4,735	3,972	5,884	3,189	2,695	2,823	1,546	1,277
41	575	346	229	382	241	141	193	105	88
42	1,414	904	510	1,038	700	338	376	204	172
43	858	525	333	591	386	205	267	139	128
44	399	261	138	279	180	99	120	81	39
45-49	7,185	4,096	3,089	5,211	2,992	2,219	1,974	1,104	870
45	4,598	2,533	2,065	3,436	1,905	1,531	1,162	628	534
46	640	399	241	438	291	147	202	108	94
47	565	359	206	389	257	132	176	102	74
48	948	535	413	664	368	296	284	167	117
49	434	270	164	284	171	113	150	99	51

TABLE 2.9 Cont'd

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.									
50-54.	6,703	3,585	3,118	4,571	2,406	2,165	2,132	1,179	953
50	4,939	2,522	2,417	3,335	1,648	1,687	1,604	874	730
51	272	180	92	172	116	56	100	64	36
52	705	407	298	496	291	205	209	116	93
53	417	249	168	285	173	112	132	76	56
54	370	227	143	283	178	105	87	49	38
55-59.	3,167	1,701	1,466	2,370	1,250	1,120	797	451	346
55	1,828	917	911	1,355	654	701	473	263	210
56	416	237	179	305	171	134	111	66	45
57	323	186	137	257	150	107	66	36	30
58	434	256	178	324	195	129	110	61	49
59	166	105	61	129	80	49	37	25	12
60-64.	4,461	2,310	2,151	3,003	1,414	1,589	1,458	896	562
60	3,658	1,839	1,819	2,428	1,093	1,335	1,230	746	484
61	139	78	61	89	43	46	50	35	15
62	285	164	121	205	110	95	80	54	26
63	221	133	88	150	87	63	71	46	25
64	158	96	62	131	81	50	27	15	12
65-69.	1,799	970	829	1,357	712	645	442	258	184
65	1,112	558	554	825	391	434	287	167	120
66	162	95	67	131	76	55	31	19	12
67	228	141	87	183	112	71	45	29	16
68	223	128	95	168	100	68	55	28	27
69	74	48	26	50	33	17	24	15	9
70-74.	2,145	1,075	1,070	1,557	714	843	588	361	227
70	1,786	856	930	1,297	557	740	489	299	190
71	64	42	22	43	27	16	21	15	6
72	129	81	48	91	58	33	38	23	15
73	90	49	41	63	33	30	27	16	11
74	76	47	29	63	39	24	13	8	5
75-79.	740	403	337	608	322	286	132	81	51
75	470	229	241	369	167	202	101	62	39
76	80	45	35	72	42	30	8	3	5
77	65	43	22	64	42	22	1	1	-
78	97	65	32	81	54	27	16	11	5
79	28	21	7	22	17	5	6	4	2
80-84.	1,019	425	594	764	269	495	255	156	99
80	896	362	534	672	223	449	224	139	85
81	26	17	9	16	10	6	10	7	3
82	50	24	26	36	19	17	14	5	9
83	21	9	12	18	7	11	3	2	1
84	26	13	13	22	10	12	4	3	1
85-89.	270	132	138	235	110	125	35	22	13
85	149	64	85	130	53	77	19	11	8
86	26	13	13	22	11	11	4	2	2
87	36	26	10	32	23	9	4	3	1
88	39	17	22	34	14	20	5	3	2
89	20	12	8	17	9	8	3	3	-
90 +	434	191	243	359	141	218	75	50	25

TABLE 2.10 POPULATION SIZE OF WEREDAS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.									
All Ages . .	251,864	127,286	124,578	173,188	86,419	86,769	78,676	40,867	37,809
0 - 4 . . .	28,032	14,298	13,734	17,251	8,802	8,449	10,781	5,496	5,285
5 - 9 . . .	34,099	17,214	16,885	19,699	9,814	9,885	14,400	7,400	7,000
10 - 14 . .	33,158	17,090	16,068	20,673	10,381	10,292	12,485	6,709	5,776
15 - 19 . .	33,568	16,282	17,286	23,748	10,845	12,903	9,820	5,437	4,383
20 - 24 . .	26,156	12,627	13,529	20,471	9,788	10,683	5,685	2,839	2,846
25 - 29 . .	23,132	10,845	12,287	18,132	8,690	9,442	5,000	2,155	2,845
30 - 34 . .	18,304	9,248	9,056	13,534	7,022	6,512	4,770	2,226	2,544
35 - 39 . .	15,539	8,023	7,516	11,471	6,051	5,420	4,068	1,972	2,096
40 - 44 . .	11,953	6,771	5,182	8,174	4,696	3,478	3,779	2,075	1,704
45 - 49 . .	7,185	4,096	3,089	5,211	2,992	2,219	1,974	1,104	870
50 - 54 . .	6,703	3,585	3,118	4,571	2,406	2,165	2,132	1,179	953
55 - 59 . .	3,167	1,701	1,466	2,370	1,250	1,120	797	451	346
60 - 64 . .	4,461	2,310	2,151	3,003	1,414	1,589	1,458	896	562
65 - 69 . .	1,799	970	829	1,357	712	645	442	258	184
70 - 74 . .	2,145	1,075	1,070	1,557	714	843	588	361	227
75 - 79 . .	740	403	337	608	322	286	132	81	51
80 - 84 . .	1,019	425	594	764	269	495	255	156	99
85 - 89 . .	270	132	138	235	110	125	35	22	13
90 + . . .	434	191	243	359	141	218	75	50	25
DIRE DAWA TOWN									
All Ages . .	164,851	82,188	82,663	164,851	82,188	82,663	-	-	-
0 - 4 . . .	15,920	8,127	7,793	15,920	8,127	7,793	-	-	-
5 - 9 . . .	18,276	9,100	9,176	18,276	9,100	9,176	-	-	-
10 - 14 . .	19,571	9,790	9,781	19,571	9,790	9,781	-	-	-
15 - 19 . .	22,846	10,397	12,449	22,846	10,397	12,449	-	-	-
20 - 24 . .	19,860	9,502	10,358	19,860	9,502	10,358	-	-	-
25 - 29 . .	17,445	8,407	9,038	17,445	8,407	9,038	-	-	-
30 - 34 . .	12,932	6,756	6,176	12,932	6,756	6,176	-	-	-
35 - 39 . .	10,956	5,797	5,159	10,956	5,797	5,159	-	-	-
40 - 44 . .	7,734	4,421	3,313	7,734	4,421	3,313	-	-	-
45 - 49 . .	5,039	2,880	2,159	5,039	2,880	2,159	-	-	-
50 - 54 . .	4,349	2,277	2,072	4,349	2,277	2,072	-	-	-
55 - 59 . .	2,313	1,217	1,096	2,313	1,217	1,096	-	-	-
60 - 64 . .	2,845	1,319	1,526	2,845	1,319	1,526	-	-	-
65 - 69 . .	1,324	690	634	1,324	690	634	-	-	-
70 - 74 . .	1,510	687	823	1,510	687	823	-	-	-
75 - 79 . .	600	315	285	600	315	285	-	-	-
80 - 84 . .	747	259	488	747	259	488	-	-	-
85 - 89 . .	234	109	125	234	109	125	-	-	-
90 + . . .	350	138	212	350	138	212	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA									
All Ages . .	87,013	45,098	41,915	8,337	4,231	4,106	78,676	40,867	37,809
0 - 4 . . .	12,112	6,171	5,941	1,331	675	656	10,781	5,496	5,285
5 - 9 . . .	15,823	8,114	7,709	1,423	714	709	14,400	7,400	7,000
10 - 14 . .	13,587	7,300	6,287	1,102	591	511	12,485	6,709	5,776
15 - 19 . .	10,722	5,885	4,837	902	448	454	9,820	5,437	4,383
20 - 24 . .	6,296	3,125	3,171	611	286	325	5,685	2,839	2,846
25 - 29 . .	5,687	2,438	3,249	687	283	404	5,000	2,155	2,845
30 - 34 . .	5,372	2,492	2,880	602	266	336	4,770	2,226	2,544
35 - 39 . .	4,583	2,226	2,357	515	254	261	4,068	1,972	2,096
40 - 44 . .	4,219	2,350	1,869	440	275	165	3,779	2,075	1,704
45 - 49 . .	2,146	1,216	930	172	112	60	1,974	1,104	870
50 - 54 . .	2,354	1,308	1,046	222	129	93	2,132	1,179	953
55 - 59 . .	854	484	370	57	33	24	797	451	346
60 - 64 . .	1,616	991	625	158	95	63	1,458	896	562
65 - 69 . .	475	280	195	33	22	11	442	258	184
70 - 74 . .	635	388	247	47	27	20	588	361	227
75 - 79 . .	140	88	52	8	7	1	132	81	51
80 - 84 . .	272	166	106	17	10	7	255	156	99
85 - 89 . .	36	23	13	1	1	-	35	22	13
90 + . . .	84	53	31	9	3	6	75	50	25

TABLE 2.11 POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1994

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.

All Ages . .	173,188	86,419	86,769
0 - 4. . .	17,251	8,802	8,449
5 - 9. . .	19,699	9,814	9,885
10 - 14. .	20,673	10,381	10,292
15 - 19. .	23,748	10,845	12,903
20 - 24. .	20,471	9,788	10,683
25 - 29. .	18,132	8,690	9,442
30 - 34. .	13,534	7,022	6,512
35 - 39. .	11,471	6,051	5,420
40 - 44. .	8,174	4,696	3,478
45 - 49. .	5,211	2,992	2,219
50 - 54. .	4,571	2,406	2,165
55 - 59. .	2,370	1,250	1,120
60 - 64. .	3,003	1,414	1,589
65 - 69. .	1,357	712	645
70 - 74. .	1,557	714	843
75 - 79. .	608	322	286
80 - 84. .	764	269	495
85 - 89. .	235	110	125
90 + . . .	359	141	218

DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN

All Ages . .	164,851	82,188	82,663
0 - 4. . .	15,920	8,127	7,793
5 - 9. . .	18,276	9,100	9,176
10 - 14. .	19,571	9,790	9,781
15 - 19. .	22,846	10,397	12,449
20 - 24. .	19,860	9,502	10,358
25 - 29. .	17,445	8,407	9,038
30 - 34. .	12,932	6,756	6,176
35 - 39. .	10,956	5,797	5,159
40 - 44. .	7,734	4,421	3,313
45 - 49. .	5,039	2,880	2,159
50 - 54. .	4,349	2,277	2,072
55 - 59. .	2,313	1,217	1,096
60 - 64. .	2,845	1,319	1,526
65 - 69. .	1,324	690	634
70 - 74. .	1,510	687	823
75 - 79. .	600	315	285
80 - 84. .	747	259	488
85 - 89. .	234	109	125
90 + . . .	350	138	212

GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN

All Ages . .	8,337	4,231	4,106
0 - 4. . .	1,331	675	656
5 - 9. . .	1,423	714	709
10 - 14. .	1,102	591	511
15 - 19. .	902	448	454
20 - 24. .	611	286	325
25 - 29. .	687	283	404
30 - 34. .	602	266	336
35 - 39. .	515	254	261
40 - 44. .	440	275	165
45 - 49. .	172	112	60
50 - 54. .	222	129	93
55 - 59. .	57	33	24
60 - 64. .	158	95	63
65 - 69. .	33	22	11
70 - 74. .	47	27	20
75 - 79. .	8	7	1
80 - 84. .	17	10	7
85 - 89. .	1	1	-
90 + . . .	9	3	6

TABLE 2.12 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.

All Persons.	251864	127286	124578	173188	86419	86769	78676	40867	37809
Affar.	104	57	47	104	57	47	-	-	-
Agew/Awingi.	47	23	24	43	21	22	4	2	2
Agew/Kamyr.	24	15	9	24	15	9	-	-	-
Amara.	69798	32409	37389	69564	32294	37270	234	115	119
Anyiwak.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Arborie.	39	16	23	32	11	21	7	5	2
Argoba.	41	21	20	41	21	20	-	-	-
Ari.	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Basketo.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Bench.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
She.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mer.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Burji.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Dasenech.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Dizi.	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Gedeo.	20	15	5	20	15	5	-	-	-
Gewada.	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Gidole.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Guagu.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gumuz.	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	5897	3451	2446	5896	3451	2445	1	-	1
Sodo Guragie.	1954	1091	863	1944	1087	857	10	4	6
Siltie.	3541	2142	1399	3541	2142	1399	-	-	-
Hadiya.	1283	815	468	1283	815	468	-	-	-
Hamer.	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Harari.	4222	2020	2202	4214	2017	2197	8	3	5
Jebelawi.	107	54	53	107	54	53	-	-	-
Gamili.	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Keffa.	95	54	41	95	54	41	-	-	-
Kemant.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kembata.	443	261	182	443	261	182	-	-	-
Alaba.	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
Kebena.	240	159	81	240	159	81	-	-	-
Konso.	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Koyra.	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Kunama.	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Nuer.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromo.	120896	61933	58963	53843	27294	26549	67053	34639	32414
Werji.	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-
Oyda.	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Saho.	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Shcko.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shinasha.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shita.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sidama.	91	70	21	91	70	21	-	-	-
Somalie.	35046	18543	16503	23826	12513	11313	11220	6030	5190
Tigraway.	4451	2290	2161	4448	2290	2158	3	-	3
Tsamay.	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Welaita.	450	289	161	450	289	161	-	-	-
Dorzie.	10	9	1	10	9	1	-	-	-
Gamo.	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Goffa.	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Konta.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulo.	25	13	12	25	13	12	-	-	-
Mello.	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Yemsa.	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Zeysie.	5	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
Other Eth. National Group	91	45	46	91	45	46	-	-	-
From Different Parents.	195	106	89	192	104	88	3	2	1
Eritreans.	374	204	170	374	204	170	-	-	-
Djebutians.	29	16	13	29	16	13	-	-	-
Somalians.	488	219	269	488	219	269	-	-	-
Kenians.	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Sudanese.	30	16	14	30	16	14	-	-	-
Other Foreigners.	1337	667	670	1335	666	669	2	1	1
Not Stated.	344	176	168	218	111	107	126	65	61

TABLE 2.13 ETHNIC GROUPS WITH POPULATION SIZE 500 AND OVER OF WEREDAS
BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA TOWN									
All Persons.	164851	82188	82663	164851	82188	82663	-	-	-
Amara.	68718	31881	36837	68718	31881	36837	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	5768	3383	2385	5768	3383	2385	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	1937	1084	853	1937	1084	853	-	-	-
Siltie	3410	2052	1358	3410	2052	1358	-	-	-
Hadiya	1272	805	467	1272	805	467	-	-	-
Harari	4214	2017	2197	4214	2017	2197	-	-	-
Kembata.	438	258	180	438	258	180	-	-	-
Alaba.	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Kevena	240	159	81	240	159	81	-	-	-
Oromo.	50001	25406	24595	50001	25406	24595	-	-	-
Werji.	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-
Somalie.	20661	10874	9787	20661	10874	9787	-	-	-
Tigraway	4302	2202	2100	4302	2202	2100	-	-	-
Welaita.	446	287	159	446	287	159	-	-	-
Dorzie	10	9	1	10	9	1	-	-	-
Gamo	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Goffa.	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Konta.	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulo	25	13	12	25	13	12	-	-	-
Mello.	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	1321	659	662	1321	659	662	-	-	-
Others	2045	1079	966	2045	1079	966	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA									
All Persons.	87013	45098	41915	8337	4231	4106	78676	40867	37809
Amara.	1080	528	552	846	413	433	234	115	119
Oromo.	70895	36527	34368	3842	1888	1954	67053	34639	32414
Somalie.	14385	7669	6716	3165	1639	1526	11220	6030	5190
Others	653	374	279	484	291	193	169	83	86

TABLE 2.14 POPULATION SIZE BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.									
All Persons	251864	127286	124578	173188	86419	86769	78676	40867	37809
Affarigna	86	44	42	82	42	40	4	2	2
Agew/Awingigna	21	11	10	21	11	10	-	-	-
Agew/Kamyrgna	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Amarigna	83508	39296	44212	83294	39196	44103	209	100	109
Arborieigna	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
Argobigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Arigna	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Basketigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Buriigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Charrigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dimeigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Dizigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Ganijuligna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gedeogna	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Gewadigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gidoligna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	4070	2518	1552	4069	2518	1551	1	-	1
Sodogna	930	583	347	930	583	347	-	-	-
Siltigna	2431	1583	848	2431	1583	848	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	794	567	227	794	567	227	-	-	-
Hamerigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hararigna	4222	2014	2208	4214	2011	2203	8	3	5
Jebelawigna	71	34	37	71	34	37	-	-	-
Gebatogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna	48	25	23	48	25	23	-	-	-
Mochagna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kembatigna	222	155	67	222	155	67	-	-	-
Kebenagna	218	146	72	218	146	72	-	-	-
Timbarogna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Konsogna	7	3	4	4	2	2	3	1	2
Koyrigna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Kunamigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Meenigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromigna	116081	59507	56574	48367	24533	23834	67714	34974	32740
Oydigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Sahogna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Shekogna	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Shinashigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Sidamigna	44	37	7	44	37	7	-	-	-
Somaligna	34413	18234	16179	23769	12492	11277	10644	5742	4902
Tigrigna	2866	1535	1331	2863	1535	1328	3	-	3
Tsamaigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Welayitigna	286	204	82	286	204	82	-	-	-
Dorzigna	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Gamogna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Goffigna	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Kontigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kulogna	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Yemsagna	10	5	5	8	4	4	2	1	1
Other Eth.Lang.	35	20	15	35	20	15	-	-	-
English	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	1107	548	559	1105	547	558	2	1	1
Not Stated	257	131	126	173	89	84	84	42	42

TABLE 2.15 MOTHER TONGUES WITH POPULATION SIZE 500 AND OVER OF WEREDAS
BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA TOWN									
All Persons	164851	82188	82663	164851	82188	82663	-	-	-
Amarigna.	82297	38697	43600	82297	38697	43600	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie.	3971	2460	1511	3971	2460	1511	-	-	-
Sodogna.	926	581	345	926	581	345	-	-	-
Siltigna.	2310	1499	811	2310	1499	811	-	-	-
Hadiyigna.	784	558	226	784	558	226	-	-	-
Hararigna.	4214	2011	2203	4214	2011	2203	-	-	-
Oromigna.	44479	22627	21852	44479	22627	21852	-	-	-
Somaligna.	20692	10901	9791	20692	10901	9791	-	-	-
Tigrigna.	2754	1471	1283	2754	1471	1283	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	1096	541	555	1096	541	555	-	-	-
Others.	1328	842	486	1328	842	486	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA									
All Persons	87013	45098	41915	8337	4231	4106	78676	40867	37809
Amarigna.	1211	599	612	1002	499	503	209	100	109
Oromigna.	71602	36880	34722	3888	1906	1982	67714	34974	32740
Somaligna.	13721	7333	6388	3077	1591	1486	10644	5742	4902
Others.	479	286	193	370	235	135	109	51	58

TABLE 2.16 POPULATION SIZE BY SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.									
All Persons	251864	127286	124578	173188	86419	86769	78676	40867	37809
No Second Language.	159350	78447	80903	84082	39505	44577	75268	38942	36326
Affarigna	57	33	24	56	32	24	1	1	-
Agew/Awingigna	38	19	19	37	19	18	1	-	1
Agew/Kamyrgna	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Amarigna	42604	24783	17821	41949	24307	17642	655	476	179
Arboriegna	35	16	19	26	13	13	9	3	6
Argobigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Arigna	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Benchigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Merigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Burijgna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Ganijuligna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sebatbet Guragie	372	197	175	372	197	175	-	-	-
Sodogna	185	91	94	185	91	94	-	-	-
Siltigna	293	153	140	293	153	140	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	83	41	42	83	41	42	-	-	-
Hamerigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hararigna	681	263	418	681	263	418	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	275	176	99	253	154	99	22	22	-
Keffigna	12	11	1	12	11	1	-	-	-
Mochagna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kembatigna	30	16	14	30	16	14	-	-	-
Kebenagna	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Konsogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunamigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Meenigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mosiyagna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oromigna	33146	14554	18592	31264	13566	17698	1882	988	894
Sidamigna	44	29	15	44	29	15	-	-	-
Somaligna	5405	2619	2786	4762	2290	2472	643	329	314
Surigna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Tigrigna	992	532	460	991	532	459	1	-	1
Welaytigna	47	31	16	47	31	16	-	-	-
Jorzigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gamogna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Kulogna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Mellogna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Yemsagna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	136	88	48	135	87	48	1	1	-
English	2979	2124	855	2977	2122	855	2	2	-
Other Foreign Languages	2664	1860	804	2634	1838	796	30	22	8
Not Stated	2382	1170	1212	2221	1089	1132	161	81	80

TABLE 2.17A POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	251,864	86,777	3,668	1,818	158,871	349	13	368
Male	127,286	42,334	1,733	802	82,028	179	8	202
Female	124,578	44,443	1,935	1,016	76,843	170	5	166
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	28,032	7,367	354	114	20,119	39	-	39
Male	14,298	3,693	182	65	10,324	14	-	20
Female	13,734	3,674	172	49	9,795	25	-	19
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	34,099	8,214	332	167	25,316	31	1	38
Male	17,214	4,016	153	85	12,928	14	1	17
Female	16,885	4,198	179	82	12,388	17	-	21
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	33,158	9,834	369	240	22,629	36	2	48
Male	17,090	4,760	154	108	12,026	19	1	22
Female	16,068	5,074	215	132	10,603	17	1	26
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	33,568	12,267	518	312	20,360	38	2	71
Male	16,282	5,273	183	113	10,659	15	1	38
Female	17,286	6,994	335	199	9,701	23	1	33
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	26,156	11,380	609	213	13,854	49	3	48
Male	12,627	5,183	265	92	7,033	27	1	26
Female	13,529	6,197	344	121	6,821	22	2	22
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	23,132	10,331	538	161	12,031	43	2	26
Male	10,845	4,830	254	63	5,658	22	2	16
Female	12,287	5,501	284	98	6,373	21	-	10
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	18,304	7,129	359	130	10,625	33	-	28
Male	9,248	3,723	192	62	5,231	22	-	18
Female	9,056	3,406	167	68	5,394	11	-	10
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	15,539	6,468	263	112	8,649	26	2	19
Male	8,023	3,416	159	45	4,378	11	2	12
Female	7,516	3,052	104	67	4,271	15	-	7
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	11,953	3,908	126	81	7,803	20	1	14
Male	6,771	2,272	73	43	4,365	14	-	4
Female	5,182	1,636	53	38	3,438	6	1	10
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	7,185	2,887	93	78	4,106	10	-	11
Male	4,096	1,652	65	39	2,324	8	-	8
Female	3,089	1,235	28	39	1,782	2	-	3
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	6,703	2,191	51	54	4,391	8	-	8
Male	3,585	1,145	28	19	2,381	5	-	7
Female	3,118	1,046	23	35	2,010	3	-	1
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	3,167	1,379	18	37	1,722	5	-	6
Male	1,701	719	9	15	952	2	-	4
Female	1,466	660	9	22	770	3	-	2
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	4,461	1,332	18	42	3,061	4	-	4
Male	2,310	612	4	11	1,679	1	-	3
Female	2,151	720	14	31	1,382	3	-	1
65 +								
Both Sexes	6,407	2,090	20	77	4,205	7	-	8
Male	3,196	1,040	12	42	2,090	5	-	7
Female	3,211	1,050	8	35	2,115	2	-	1

TABLE 2.17B POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. - URBAN

All Ages								
Both Sexes	173,188	86,521	3,658	1,810	80,533	337	11	318
Male	86,419	42,209	1,727	800	41,322	175	7	179
Female	86,769	44,312	1,931	1,010	39,211	162	4	139
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	17,251	7,324	353	114	9,391	35	-	34
Male	8,802	3,672	182	65	4,855	12	-	16
Female	8,449	3,652	171	49	4,536	23	-	18
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	19,699	8,176	331	167	10,965	30	-	30
Male	9,814	3,997	152	85	5,554	14	-	12
Female	9,885	4,179	179	82	5,411	16	-	18
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	20,673	9,800	367	240	10,191	36	2	37
Male	10,381	4,742	153	108	5,339	19	1	19
Female	10,292	5,058	214	132	4,852	17	1	18
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	23,748	12,247	516	312	10,568	38	2	65
Male	10,845	5,265	181	113	5,235	15	1	35
Female	12,903	6,982	335	199	5,333	23	1	30
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	20,471	11,354	609	212	8,204	47	2	43
Male	9,788	5,172	265	92	4,205	27	1	26
Female	10,683	6,182	344	120	3,999	20	1	17
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	18,132	10,310	537	155	7,062	41	2	25
Male	8,690	4,820	253	62	3,517	21	2	15
Female	9,442	5,490	284	93	3,545	20	-	10
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	13,534	7,110	358	129	5,878	33	-	26
Male	7,022	3,716	192	61	3,014	22	-	17
Female	6,512	3,394	166	68	2,864	11	-	9
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	11,471	6,453	263	112	4,596	26	2	19
Male	6,051	3,411	159	45	2,411	11	2	12
Female	5,420	3,042	104	67	2,185	15	-	7
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	8,174	3,898	125	81	4,038	20	1	11
Male	4,696	2,266	73	43	2,297	14	-	3
Female	3,478	1,632	52	38	1,741	6	1	8
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	5,211	2,879	92	78	2,143	10	-	9
Male	2,992	1,646	64	39	1,228	8	-	7
Female	2,219	1,233	28	39	915	2	-	2
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	4,571	2,186	51	54	2,267	7	-	6
Male	2,406	1,143	28	19	1,205	5	-	6
Female	2,165	1,043	23	35	1,062	2	-	-
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	2,370	1,375	18	37	931	5	-	4
Male	1,250	716	9	15	504	2	-	4
Female	1,120	659	9	22	427	3	-	-
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	3,003	1,326	18	42	1,610	4	-	3
Male	1,414	608	4	11	788	1	-	2
Female	1,589	718	14	31	822	3	-	1
65 +								
Both Sexes	4,880	2,083	20	77	2,689	5	-	6
Male	2,268	1,035	12	42	1,170	4	-	5
Female	2,612	1,048	8	35	1,519	1	-	1

TABLE 2.17C POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. -RURAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	78,676	256	10	8	78,338	12	2	50
Male	40,867	125	6	2	40,706	4	1	23
Female	37,809	131	4	6	37,632	8	1	27
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	10,781	43	1	-	10,728	4	-	5
Male	5,496	21	-	-	5,469	2	-	4
Female	5,285	22	1	-	5,259	2	-	1
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	14,400	38	1	-	14,351	1	1	8
Male	7,400	19	1	-	7,374	-	1	5
Female	7,000	19	-	-	6,977	1	-	3
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	12,485	34	2	-	12,438	-	-	11
Male	6,709	18	1	-	6,687	-	-	3
Female	5,776	16	1	-	5,751	-	-	8
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	9,820	20	2	-	9,792	-	-	6
Male	5,437	8	2	-	5,424	-	-	3
Female	4,383	12	-	-	4,368	-	-	3
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	5,685	26	-	1	5,650	2	1	5
Male	2,839	11	-	-	2,828	-	-	-
Female	2,846	15	-	1	2,822	2	1	5
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	5,000	21	1	6	4,969	2	-	1
Male	2,155	10	1	1	2,141	1	-	1
Female	2,845	11	-	5	2,828	1	-	-
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	4,770	19	1	1	4,747	-	-	2
Male	2,226	7	-	1	2,217	-	-	1
Female	2,544	12	1	-	2,530	-	-	1
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	4,068	15	-	-	4,053	-	-	-
Male	1,972	5	-	-	1,967	-	-	-
Female	2,096	10	-	-	2,086	-	-	-
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	3,779	10	1	-	3,765	-	-	3
Male	2,075	6	-	-	2,068	-	-	1
Female	1,704	4	1	-	1,697	-	-	2
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	1,974	8	1	-	1,963	-	-	2
Male	1,104	6	1	-	1,096	-	-	1
Female	870	2	-	-	867	-	-	1
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	2,132	5	-	-	2,124	1	-	2
Male	1,179	2	-	-	1,176	-	-	1
Female	953	3	-	-	948	1	-	1
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	797	4	-	-	791	-	-	2
Male	451	3	-	-	448	-	-	-
Female	346	1	-	-	343	-	-	2
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	1,458	6	-	-	1,451	-	-	1
Male	896	4	-	-	891	-	-	1
Female	562	2	-	-	560	-	-	-
65 +								
Both Sexes	1,527	7	-	-	1,516	2	-	2
Male	928	5	-	-	920	1	-	2
Female	599	2	-	-	596	1	-	-

TABLE 2.18 POPULATION SIZE OF WEREDAS BY RELIGION AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	251,864	86,777	3,668	1,818	158,871	349	13	368
Male	127,286	42,334	1,733	802	82,028	179	8	202
Female	124,578	44,443	1,935	1,016	76,843	170	5	166
Urban								
Both Sexes	173,188	86,521	3,658	1,810	80,533	337	11	318
Male	86,419	42,209	1,727	800	41,322	175	7	179
Female	86,769	44,312	1,931	1,010	39,211	162	4	139
Rural								
Both Sexes	78,676	256	10	8	78,338	12	2	50
Male	40,867	125	6	2	40,706	4	1	23
Female	37,809	131	4	6	37,632	8	1	27
DIRE DAWA TOWN								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	164,851	85,482	3,610	1,808	73,301	335	11	304
Male	82,188	41,680	1,697	798	37,663	174	7	169
Female	82,663	43,802	1,913	1,010	35,638	161	4	135
Urban								
Both Sexes	164,851	85,482	3,610	1,808	73,301	335	11	304
Male	82,188	41,680	1,697	798	37,663	174	7	169
Female	82,663	43,802	1,913	1,010	35,638	161	4	135
Rural								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	87,013	1,295	58	10	85,570	14	2	64
Male	45,098	654	36	4	44,365	5	1	33
Female	41,915	641	22	6	41,205	9	1	31
Urban								
Both Sexes	8,337	1,039	48	2	7,232	2	-	14
Male	4,231	529	30	2	3,659	1	-	10
Female	4,106	510	18	-	3,573	1	-	4
Rural								
Both Sexes	78,676	256	10	8	78,338	12	2	50
Male	40,867	125	6	2	40,706	4	1	23
Female	37,809	131	4	6	37,632	8	1	27

TABLE 2.19 POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY RELIGION AND SEX: 1994

Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.								
Both Sexes	173,188	86,521	3,658	1,810	80,533	337	11	318
Male	86,419	42,209	1,727	800	41,322	175	7	179
Female	86,769	44,312	1,931	1,010	39,211	162	4	139
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN								
Both Sexes	164,851	85,482	3,610	1,808	73,301	335	11	304
Male	82,188	41,680	1,697	798	37,663	174	7	169
Female	82,663	43,802	1,913	1,010	35,638	161	4	135
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN								
Both Sexes	8,337	1,039	48	2	7,232	2	-	14
Male	4,231	529	30	2	3,659	1	-	10
Female	4,106	510	18	-	3,573	1	-	4

TABLE 2.20A POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	246,859	52,245	30,537	123,750	2,254	9,596	20,016	8,390	71
Male	123,053	37,911	1,392	65,073	398	4,978	9,981	3,289	31
Female	123,806	14,334	29,145	58,677	1,856	4,618	10,035	5,101	40
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	27,933	-	-	25,676	-	142	1,872	236	7
Male	14,255	-	-	13,086	-	83	956	127	3
Female	13,678	-	-	12,590	-	59	916	109	4
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	33,987	-	-	30,828	-	537	2,376	226	20
Male	17,162	-	-	15,629	-	272	1,143	105	13
Female	16,825	-	-	15,199	-	265	1,233	121	7
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	32,826	46	22	28,060	-	1,258	2,805	627	8
Male	16,826	36	-	14,673	-	576	1,319	218	4
Female	16,000	10	22	13,387	-	682	1,486	409	4
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	32,800	760	1,289	21,921	-	2,507	4,079	2,239	5
Male	15,646	499	-	11,663	-	1,152	1,798	533	1
Female	17,154	261	1,289	10,258	-	1,355	2,281	1,706	4
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	25,216	3,226	4,453	10,208	-	2,105	3,175	2,040	9
Male	11,804	2,275	64	5,938	-	1,157	1,673	696	1
Female	13,412	951	4,389	4,270	-	948	1,502	1,344	8
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	22,305	6,529	6,675	4,348	-	1,335	2,127	1,287	4
Male	10,140	4,899	172	2,504	-	783	1,198	583	1
Female	12,165	1,630	6,503	1,844	-	552	929	704	3
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	17,727	7,855	5,758	1,686	5	622	1,165	632	4
Male	8,735	6,059	245	1,022	-	384	695	328	2
Female	8,992	1,796	5,513	664	5	238	470	304	2
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	15,138	8,203	4,883	609	22	356	685	376	4
Male	7,657	6,267	208	348	5	212	387	230	-
Female	7,481	1,936	4,675	261	17	144	298	146	4
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	11,627	7,318	3,032	270	68	226	483	229	1
Male	6,483	5,565	236	147	7	116	272	139	1
Female	5,144	1,753	2,796	123	61	110	211	90	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	7,023	4,694	1,648	74	108	108	248	143	-
Male	3,951	3,480	136	39	5	66	125	100	-
Female	3,072	1,214	1,512	35	103	42	123	43	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	6,567	4,422	1,297	40	287	111	304	103	3
Male	3,467	3,020	121	16	37	58	144	69	2
Female	3,100	1,402	1,176	24	250	53	160	34	1
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	3,078	2,136	532	10	193	55	101	51	-
Male	1,623	1,444	45	3	25	33	41	32	-
Female	1,455	692	487	7	168	22	60	19	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	4,363	3,005	517	13	455	88	208	75	2
Male	2,228	1,922	73	3	61	38	79	52	-
Female	2,135	1,083	444	10	394	50	129	23	2
65 +									
Both Sexes	6,269	4,051	431	7	1,116	146	388	126	4
Male	3,076	2,445	92	2	258	48	151	77	3
Female	3,193	1,606	339	5	858	98	237	49	1

TABLE 2.20B POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. -URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	168,291	38,185	19,504	74,541	1,441	8,190	18,166	8,230	34
Male	82,242	25,950	1,288	38,301	258	4,162	9,076	3,195	12
Female	86,049	12,235	18,216	36,240	1,183	4,028	9,090	5,035	22
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	17,164	-	-	15,227	-	89	1,628	218	2
Male	8,766	-	-	7,769	-	50	830	116	1
Female	8,398	-	-	7,458	-	39	798	102	1
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	19,603	-	-	17,080	-	301	2,010	207	5
Male	9,766	-	-	8,553	-	155	964	91	3
Female	9,837	-	-	8,527	-	146	1,046	116	2
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	20,361	38	12	16,297	-	927	2,471	612	4
Male	10,127	29	-	8,346	-	386	1,155	209	2
Female	10,234	9	12	7,951	-	541	1,316	403	2
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	22,995	631	738	13,514	-	2,118	3,779	2,211	4
Male	10,219	376	-	6,771	-	929	1,628	514	1
Female	12,776	255	738	6,743	-	1,189	2,151	1,697	3
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	19,538	2,547	2,891	7,108	-	1,941	3,025	2,018	8
Male	8,968	1,654	59	3,928	-	1,041	1,597	688	1
Female	10,570	893	2,832	3,180	-	900	1,428	1,330	7
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	17,318	5,130	4,436	3,209	-	1,242	2,029	1,269	3
Male	7,991	3,624	164	1,759	-	724	1,146	574	-
Female	9,327	1,506	4,272	1,450	-	518	883	695	3
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	12,963	5,755	3,674	1,242	2	583	1,082	622	3
Male	6,512	4,218	223	728	-	363	658	321	1
Female	6,451	1,537	3,451	514	2	220	424	301	2
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	11,077	6,087	3,140	504	12	327	635	370	2
Male	5,691	4,435	194	275	3	193	365	226	-
Female	5,386	1,652	2,946	229	9	134	270	144	2
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	7,852	4,951	1,774	236	28	210	430	222	1
Male	4,410	3,577	217	124	3	104	248	136	1
Female	3,442	1,374	1,557	112	25	106	182	86	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	5,054	3,428	1,042	61	57	101	225	140	-
Male	2,850	2,423	125	27	-	62	115	98	-
Female	2,204	1,005	917	34	57	39	110	42	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	4,437	3,019	780	33	147	97	259	101	1
Male	2,290	1,893	114	13	19	51	131	68	1
Female	2,147	1,126	666	20	128	46	128	33	-
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	2,281	1,613	346	10	119	51	94	48	-
Male	1,172	1,010	40	3	19	31	38	31	-
Female	1,109	603	306	7	100	20	56	17	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	2,905	1,946	359	13	266	73	174	74	-
Male	1,332	1,076	66	3	36	29	70	52	-
Female	1,573	870	293	10	230	44	104	22	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	4,743	3,040	312	7	810	130	325	118	1
Male	2,148	1,635	86	2	178	44	131	71	1
Female	2,595	1,405	226	5	632	86	194	47	-

TABLE 2.20C POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. -RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	78,568	14,060	11,033	49,209	813	1,406	1,850	160	37
Male	40,811	11,961	104	26,772	140	816	905	94	19
Female	37,757	2,099	10,929	22,437	673	590	945	66	18
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	10,769	-	-	10,449	-	53	244	18	5
Male	5,489	-	-	5,317	-	33	126	11	2
Female	5,280	-	-	5,132	-	20	118	7	3
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	14,384	-	-	13,748	-	236	366	19	15
Male	7,396	-	-	7,076	-	117	179	14	10
Female	6,988	-	-	6,672	-	119	187	5	5
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	12,465	8	10	11,763	-	331	334	15	4
Male	6,699	7	-	6,327	-	190	164	9	2
Female	5,766	1	10	5,436	-	141	170	6	2
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	9,805	129	551	8,407	-	389	300	28	1
Male	5,427	123	-	4,892	-	223	170	19	-
Female	4,378	6	551	3,515	-	166	130	9	1
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	5,678	679	1,562	3,100	-	164	150	22	1
Male	2,836	621	5	2,010	-	116	76	8	-
Female	2,842	58	1,557	1,090	-	48	74	14	1
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	4,987	1,399	2,239	1,139	-	93	98	18	1
Male	2,149	1,275	8	745	-	59	52	9	1
Female	2,838	124	2,231	394	-	34	46	9	-
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	4,764	2,100	2,084	444	3	39	83	10	1
Male	2,223	1,841	22	294	-	21	37	7	1
Female	2,541	259	2,062	150	3	18	46	3	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	4,061	2,116	1,743	105	10	29	50	6	2
Male	1,966	1,832	14	73	2	19	22	4	-
Female	2,095	284	1,729	32	8	10	28	2	2
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	3,775	2,367	1,258	34	40	16	53	7	-
Male	2,073	1,988	19	23	4	12	24	3	-
Female	1,702	379	1,239	11	36	4	29	4	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	1,969	1,266	606	13	51	7	23	3	-
Male	1,101	1,057	11	12	5	4	10	2	-
Female	868	209	595	1	46	3	13	1	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	2,130	1,403	517	7	140	14	45	2	2
Male	1,177	1,127	7	3	18	7	13	1	1
Female	953	276	510	4	122	7	32	1	1
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	797	523	186	-	74	4	7	3	-
Male	451	434	5	-	6	2	3	1	-
Female	346	89	181	-	68	2	4	2	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	1,458	1,059	158	-	189	15	34	1	2
Male	896	846	7	-	25	9	9	-	-
Female	562	213	151	-	164	6	25	1	2
65 +									
Both Sexes	1,526	1,011	119	-	306	16	63	8	3
Male	928	810	6	-	80	4	20	6	2
Female	598	201	113	-	226	12	43	2	1

TABLE 2.21A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.						
All ages						
Both Sexes	189,733	98,768	69,600	8,676	10,322	2,367
Male	95,774	55,157	34,520	2,808	1,889	1,400
Female	93,959	43,611	35,080	5,868	8,433	967
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	33,158	32,575	153	26	23	381
Male	17,090	16,784	66	12	9	219
Female	16,068	15,791	87	14	14	162
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	33,568	30,995	1,915	252	54	352
Male	16,282	15,770	261	44	15	192
Female	17,286	15,225	1,654	208	39	160
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	26,156	17,974	6,804	841	147	390
Male	12,627	10,626	1,585	126	39	251
Female	13,529	7,348	5,219	715	108	139
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	23,132	9,454	11,576	1,380	380	342
Male	10,845	6,220	4,015	297	78	235
Female	12,287	3,234	7,561	1,083	302	107
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	18,304	4,032	12,085	1,347	638	202
Male	9,248	2,951	5,632	389	141	135
Female	9,056	1,081	6,453	958	497	67
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	15,539	1,784	11,396	1,328	886	145
Male	8,023	1,388	5,925	447	166	97
Female	7,516	396	5,471	881	720	48
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	11,953	786	8,872	1,036	1,138	121
Male	6,771	611	5,470	424	188	78
Female	5,182	175	3,402	612	950	43
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	7,185	333	5,192	682	909	69
Male	4,096	261	3,339	287	165	44
Female	3,089	72	1,853	395	744	25
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	6,703	263	4,425	578	1,343	94
Male	3,585	199	2,893	241	211	41
Female	3,118	64	1,532	337	1,132	53
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	3,167	115	1,964	322	725	41
Male	1,701	82	1,350	134	115	20
Female	1,466	33	614	188	610	21
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	4,461	168	2,455	371	1,393	74
Male	2,310	103	1,795	156	230	26
Female	2,151	65	660	215	1,163	48
65 +						
Both Sexes	6,407	289	2,763	513	2,686	156
Male	3,196	162	2,189	251	532	62
Female	3,211	127	574	262	2,154	94

TABLE 2.21B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. -URBAN						
All ages						
Both Sexes	136,238	72,192	46,161	8,145	7,853	1,887
Male	67,803	39,723	22,979	2,582	1,339	1,180
Female	68,435	32,469	23,182	5,563	6,514	707
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	20,673	20,273	90	17	20	273
Male	10,381	10,167	39	8	6	161
Female	10,292	10,106	51	9	14	112
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	23,748	22,014	1,191	219	38	286
Male	10,845	10,503	147	30	9	156
Female	12,903	11,511	1,044	189	29	130
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	20,471	14,669	4,589	774	108	331
Male	9,788	8,431	1,010	107	24	216
Female	10,683	6,238	3,579	667	84	115
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	18,132	8,216	8,033	1,285	292	306
Male	8,690	5,375	2,804	252	49	210
Female	9,442	2,841	5,229	1,033	243	96
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	13,534	3,573	8,083	1,257	454	167
Male	7,022	2,634	3,827	353	87	121
Female	6,512	939	4,256	904	367	46
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	11,471	1,640	7,770	1,262	667	132
Male	6,051	1,281	4,157	416	107	90
Female	5,420	359	3,613	846	560	42
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	8,174	740	5,542	984	808	100
Male	4,696	581	3,526	397	125	67
Female	3,478	159	2,016	587	683	33
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	5,211	314	3,489	653	701	54
Male	2,992	245	2,314	275	119	39
Female	2,219	69	1,175	378	582	15
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	4,571	239	2,753	554	958	67
Male	2,406	187	1,819	231	136	33
Female	2,165	52	934	323	822	34
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	2,370	111	1,339	310	579	31
Male	1,250	81	930	132	88	19
Female	1,120	30	409	178	491	12
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	3,003	153	1,446	340	1,027	37
Male	1,414	98	992	141	163	20
Female	1,589	55	454	199	864	17
65 +						
Both Sexes	4,880	250	1,836	490	2,201	103
Male	2,268	140	1,414	240	426	48
Female	2,612	110	422	250	1,775	55

TABLE 2.21C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (DIRE DAWA PROV. ADM. - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. -RURAL

All ages						
Both Sexes	53,495	26,576	23,439	531	2,469	480
Male	27,971	15,434	11,541	226	550	220
Female	25,524	11,142	11,898	305	1,919	260
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	12,485	12,302	63	9	3	108
Male	6,709	6,617	27	4	3	58
Female	5,776	5,685	36	5	-	50
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	9,820	8,981	724	33	16	66
Male	5,437	5,267	114	14	6	36
Female	4,383	3,714	610	19	10	30
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	5,685	3,305	2,215	67	39	59
Male	2,839	2,195	575	19	15	35
Female	2,846	1,110	1,640	48	24	24
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	5,000	1,238	3,543	95	88	36
Male	2,155	845	1,211	45	29	25
Female	2,845	393	2,332	50	59	11
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	4,770	459	4,002	90	184	35
Male	2,226	317	1,805	36	54	14
Female	2,544	142	2,197	54	130	21
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	4,068	144	3,626	66	219	13
Male	1,972	107	1,768	31	59	7
Female	2,096	37	1,858	35	160	6
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	3,779	46	3,330	52	330	21
Male	2,075	30	1,944	27	63	11
Female	1,704	16	1,386	25	267	10
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	1,974	19	1,703	29	208	15
Male	1,104	16	1,025	12	46	5
Female	870	3	678	17	162	10
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	2,132	24	1,672	24	385	27
Male	1,179	12	1,074	10	75	8
Female	953	12	598	14	310	19
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	797	4	625	12	146	10
Male	451	1	420	2	27	1
Female	346	3	205	10	119	9
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	1,458	15	1,009	31	366	37
Male	896	5	803	15	67	6
Female	562	10	206	16	299	31
65 +						
Both Sexes	1,527	39	927	23	485	53
Male	928	22	775	11	106	14
Female	599	17	152	12	379	39

TABLE 2.22 POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, DISABILITY STATUS,
TYPE OF DISABILITY AND SEX RATIO: 1994

Types of Disability	All Persons	Broad Age Groups			Sex Ratio
		Below 15	15 - 49	50 +	

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION REGION

All Persons	248,549	95,023	133,130	20,396	100
Not Disabled	242,122	93,533	129,635	18,954	99
Disabled	4,226	562	2,364	1,300	175
Totally Blind	309	10	92	207	87
Partially Blind	633	66	303	264	95
Hearing Problems	413	41	206	166	152
Hearing and Speaking Problems	195	45	101	49	160
Leg Problems	1,025	146	590	289	216
Hand/Arm Problems	368	47	233	88	207
Leprosy	77	-	45	32	126
Mental Problems	857	101	653	103	381
Others Types of Disability	116	26	61	29	205
Multiple Disability	233	80	80	73	108
Not Stated	2,201	928	1,131	142	100

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION REGION-URBAN

All Persons	169,874	57,357	98,035	14,482	96
Not Disabled	164,639	56,243	95,013	13,383	95
Disabled	3,507	449	2,057	1,001	177
Totally Blind	224	10	81	133	54
Partially Blind	540	56	264	220	89
Hearing Problems	316	35	159	122	180
Hearing and Speaking Problems	155	35	86	34	142
Leg Problems	858	110	509	239	201
Hand/Arm Problems	307	21	208	78	289
Leprosy	20	-	20	-	300
Mental Problems	784	86	605	93	393
Others Types of Disability	111	26	56	29	192
Multiple Disability	192	70	69	53	109
Not Stated	1,728	665	965	98	97

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION REGION-RURAL

All Persons	78,675	37,666	35,095	5,914	108
Not Disabled	77,483	37,290	34,622	5,571	108
Disabled	719	113	307	299	167
Totally Blind	85	-	11	74	325
Partially Blind	93	10	39	44	138
Hearing Problems	97	6	47	44	90
Hearing and Speaking Problems	40	10	15	15	264
Leg Problems	167	36	81	50	328
Hand/Arm Problems	61	26	25	10	49
Leprosy	57	-	25	32	97
Mental Problems	73	15	48	10	284
Others Types of Disability	5	-	5	-	-
Multiple Disability	41	10	11	20	105
Not Stated	473	263	166	44	112

CHAPTER III

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Two questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from persons who were covered using the long questionnaire. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census year, (2) attended school in the past and left during the census year and (3) never attended. The resulting data is given on Table 3.1A, 3.1B, and 3.1C. Similarly, data on school attendance for wereda classified by urban and rural areas is given in Table 3.2.

Those who were attending school during the census day were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. The distribution of the population classified by age and grade attending is presented on Table 3.3A, 3.3B and 3.3C. Table 3.4 also provides data for wereda population classified by grade, urban and rural areas. In order to measure the proportion of students out of the school age population it is essential to compute gross and net enrollment ratios.

Gross Enrollment Ratio in primary education is defined as the ratio of students in primary education divided by total number of children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is the number of students in junior secondary education divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of

students in senior secondary education divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The gross enrollment ratios for primary, junior and senior secondary levels for both urban and rural areas at wereda level are presented in Table 3.5. Enrollment ratios that exceed 100 indicate enrollment of over-aged children in each level. Since this ratio does not consider the age distribution of the enrolled population the net enrollment ratio was calculated.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as students in primary education aged 7-12 years divided by total children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is defined as students in junior secondary education aged 13-14 years divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education aged 15-18 years divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The net enrollment ratio for the Dire Dawa Provisional Administration region is presented in Table 3.5.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to state whether they were literate or not. If literate, respondents were further enquired to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system. Following the recommendation of the United Nations that states age of 10 years as the minimum age for compiling and analyzing data on educational attainment, Table 3.6A, 3.6B and 3.6C present data on educational attainment for population aged 10 years and over. Similarly, data on educational attainment for wereda population is given in Table 3.7.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used. It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular

schools and university education is essentially formal. Adult education, however, can be formal and non-formal. The 1994 population and housing census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular and university education.

Regular and University education is used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular, school and university system and who are generally fifteen or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues)" (United Nations, 1976).

TABLE 3.1A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-TOTAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-TOTAL

All Ages					
Both Sexes	220,551	51,189	59,319	107,351	2,692
Male	109,927	27,363	33,230	48,083	1,251
Female	110,624	23,826	26,089	59,268	1,441
5 Years					
Both Sexes	6,026	1,280	148	4,203	395
Male	3,131	623	70	2,217	221
Female	2,895	657	78	1,986	174
6 Years					
Both Sexes	6,571	1,558	208	4,640	165
Male	3,325	835	91	2,344	55
Female	3,246	723	117	2,296	110
7 Years					
Both Sexes	6,996	2,543	285	4,063	105
Male	3,536	1,321	132	2,027	56
Female	3,460	1,222	153	2,036	49
8 Years					
Both Sexes	8,356	2,832	220	5,125	179
Male	4,222	1,504	91	2,529	98
Female	4,134	1,328	129	2,596	81
9 Years					
Both Sexes	6,116	2,621	373	2,983	139
Male	2,985	1,269	191	1,443	82
Female	3,131	1,352	182	1,540	57
10 Years					
Both Sexes	9,100	3,501	388	5,101	110
Male	4,760	1,915	194	2,624	27
Female	4,340	1,586	194	2,477	83
11 Years					
Both Sexes	4,253	2,360	258	1,606	29
Male	2,100	1,151	126	808	15
Female	2,153	1,209	132	798	14
12 Years					
Both Sexes	7,670	3,617	390	3,560	103
Male	3,983	1,975	186	1,770	52
Female	3,687	1,642	204	1,790	51
13 Years					
Both Sexes	6,007	2,939	477	2,527	64
Male	3,122	1,519	242	1,322	39
Female	2,885	1,420	235	1,205	25
14 Years					
Both Sexes	5,930	2,917	569	2,384	60
Male	2,936	1,519	286	1,098	33
Female	2,994	1,398	283	1,286	27
15 Years					
Both Sexes	8,391	3,213	1,090	4,048	40
Male	4,030	1,532	589	1,899	10
Female	4,361	1,681	501	2,149	30
16 Years					
Both Sexes	6,011	2,592	1,101	2,263	55
Male	3,033	1,384	453	1,181	15
Female	2,978	1,208	648	1,082	40

TABLE 3.1A (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-TOTAL					
17 Years					
Both Sexes	5,189	2,179	1,191	1,789	30
Male	2,467	1,099	607	749	12
Female	2,722	1,080	584	1,040	18
18 Years					
Both Sexes	9,068	2,862	2,917	3,196	93
Male	4,226	1,422	1,274	1,502	28
Female	4,842	1,440	1,643	1,694	65
19 Years					
Both Sexes	4,401	1,298	1,743	1,343	17
Male	2,044	679	776	587	2
Female	2,357	619	967	756	15
20 Years					
Both Sexes	10,762	2,221	4,107	4,327	107
Male	4,970	1,219	1,919	1,790	42
Female	5,792	1,002	2,188	2,537	65
21 Years					
Both Sexes	2,898	604	1,334	935	25
Male	1,463	319	723	406	15
Female	1,435	285	611	529	10
22 Years					
Both Sexes	4,989	914	2,665	1,370	40
Male	2,371	521	1,288	545	17
Female	2,618	393	1,377	825	23
23 Years					
Both Sexes	3,802	786	1,952	1,052	12
Male	1,739	447	873	414	5
Female	2,063	339	1,079	638	7
24 Years					
Both Sexes	3,066	546	1,631	870	19
Male	1,467	313	789	350	15
Female	1,599	233	842	520	4
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	22,587	2,936	11,136	8,309	206
Male	10,334	1,548	5,738	2,950	98
Female	12,253	1,388	5,398	5,359	108
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	72,362	4,870	25,136	41,657	699
Male	37,683	3,249	16,592	17,528	314
Female	34,679	1,621	8,544	24,129	385

**TABLE 3.1B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-URBAN): 1994**

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATIONADMIN-URBAN

All Ages					
Both Sexes	152,657	49,564	57,174	43,929	1,990
Male	74,557	26,296	31,636	15,717	908
Female	78,100	23,268	25,538	28,212	1,082
5 Years					
Both Sexes	3,586	1,223	132	1,952	279
Male	1,854	592	60	1,053	149
Female	1,732	631	72	899	130
6 Years					
Both Sexes	3,429	1,489	198	1,627	115
Male	1,770	814	86	820	50
Female	1,659	675	112	807	65
7 Years					
Both Sexes	4,437	2,435	253	1,687	62
Male	2,227	1,244	117	830	36
Female	2,210	1,191	136	857	26
8 Years					
Both Sexes	4,415	2,714	199	1,364	138
Male	2,137	1,406	86	578	67
Female	2,278	1,308	113	786	71
9 Years					
Both Sexes	3,798	2,512	358	825	103
Male	1,811	1,218	181	361	51
Female	1,987	1,294	177	464	52
10 Years					
Both Sexes	4,777	3,308	336	1,070	63
Male	2,446	1,789	162	473	22
Female	2,331	1,519	174	597	41
11 Years					
Both Sexes	3,011	2,289	242	461	19
Male	1,448	1,119	126	188	15
Female	1,563	1,170	116	273	4
12 Years					
Both Sexes	4,823	3,515	375	874	59
Male	2,463	1,909	181	349	24
Female	2,360	1,606	194	525	35
13 Years					
Both Sexes	3,897	2,804	405	641	47
Male	1,887	1,438	190	237	22
Female	2,010	1,366	215	404	25
14 Years					
Both Sexes	3,967	2,839	508	580	40
Male	1,948	1,482	240	208	18
Female	2,019	1,357	268	372	22
15 Years					
Both Sexes	5,214	3,101	951	1,127	35
Male	2,283	1,451	480	342	10
Female	2,931	1,650	471	785	25
16 Years					
Both Sexes	4,127	2,537	1,038	532	20
Male	1,919	1,349	415	155	-
Female	2,208	1,188	623	377	20

TABLE 3.1B (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATIONADMIN-URBAN

17 Years					
Both Sexes	3,898	2,125	1,123	625	25
Male	1,773	1,060	554	152	7
Female	2,125	1,065	569	473	18
18 Years					
Both Sexes	6,616	2,815	2,798	935	68
Male	2,889	1,396	1,196	284	13
Female	3,727	1,419	1,602	651	55
19 Years					
Both Sexes	3,385	1,273	1,682	418	12
Male	1,499	654	726	117	2
Female	1,886	619	956	301	10
20 Years					
Both Sexes	7,918	2,183	3,987	1,666	82
Male	3,520	1,186	1,835	462	37
Female	4,398	997	2,152	1,204	45
21 Years					
Both Sexes	2,190	590	1,305	275	20
Male	1,097	305	704	78	10
Female	1,093	285	601	197	10
22 Years					
Both Sexes	4,130	905	2,595	590	40
Male	1,919	517	1,233	152	17
Female	2,211	388	1,362	438	23
23 Years					
Both Sexes	3,150	786	1,911	441	12
Male	1,458	447	857	149	5
Female	1,692	339	1,054	292	7
24 Years					
Both Sexes	2,444	537	1,589	304	14
Male	1,177	304	757	106	10
Female	1,267	233	832	198	4
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	17,587	2,896	10,800	3,727	164
Male	8,179	1,528	5,467	1,103	81
Female	9,408	1,368	5,333	2,624	83
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	51,858	4,688	24,389	22,208	573
Male	26,853	3,088	15,983	7,520	262
Female	25,005	1,600	8,406	14,688	311

TABLE 3.1C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL

All Ages					
Both Sexes	67,894	1,625	2,145	63,422	702
Male	35,370	1,067	1,594	32,366	343
Female	32,524	558	551	31,056	359
5 Years					
Both Sexes	2,440	57	16	2,251	116
Male	1,277	31	10	1,164	72
Female	1,163	26	6	1,087	44
6 Years					
Both Sexes	3,142	69	10	3,013	50
Male	1,555	21	5	1,524	5
Female	1,587	48	5	1,489	45
7 Years					
Both Sexes	2,559	108	32	2,376	43
Male	1,309	77	15	1,197	20
Female	1,250	31	17	1,179	23
8 Years					
Both Sexes	3,941	118	21	3,761	41
Male	2,085	98	5	1,951	31
Female	1,856	20	16	1,810	10
9 Years					
Both Sexes	2,318	109	15	2,158	36
Male	1,174	51	10	1,082	31
Female	1,144	58	5	1,076	5
10 Years					
Both Sexes	4,323	193	52	4,031	47
Male	2,314	126	32	2,151	5
Female	2,009	67	20	1,880	42
11 Years					
Both Sexes	1,242	71	16	1,145	10
Male	652	32	-	620	-
Female	590	39	16	525	10
12 Years					
Both Sexes	2,847	102	15	2,686	44
Male	1,520	66	5	1,421	28
Female	1,327	36	10	1,265	16
13 Years					
Both Sexes	2,110	135	72	1,886	17
Male	1,235	81	52	1,085	17
Female	875	54	20	801	-
14 Years					
Both Sexes	1,963	78	61	1,804	20
Male	988	37	46	890	15
Female	975	41	15	914	5
15 Years					
Both Sexes	3,177	112	139	2,921	5
Male	1,747	81	109	1,557	-
Female	1,430	31	30	1,364	5
16 Years					
Both Sexes	1,884	55	63	1,731	35
Male	1,114	35	38	1,026	15
Female	770	20	25	705	20

TABLE 3.1C (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL

17 Years					
Both Sexes	1,291	54	68	1,164	5
Male	694	39	53	597	5
Female	597	15	15	567	-
18 Years					
Both Sexes	2,452	47	119	2,261	25
Male	1,337	26	78	1,218	15
Female	1,115	21	41	1,043	10
19 Years					
Both Sexes	1,016	25	61	925	5
Male	545	25	50	470	-
Female	471	-	11	455	5
20 Years					
Both Sexes	2,844	38	120	2,661	25
Male	1,450	33	84	1,328	5
Female	1,394	5	36	1,333	20
21 Years					
Both Sexes	708	14	29	660	5
Male	366	14	19	328	5
Female	342	-	10	332	-
22 Years					
Both Sexes	859	9	70	780	-
Male	452	4	55	393	-
Female	407	5	15	387	-
23 Years					
Both Sexes	652	-	41	611	-
Male	281	-	16	265	-
Female	371	-	25	346	-
24 Years					
Both Sexes	622	9	42	566	5
Male	290	9	32	244	5
Female	332	-	10	322	-
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	5,000	40	336	4,582	42
Male	2,155	20	271	1,847	17
Female	2,845	20	65	2,735	25
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	20,504	182	747	19,449	126
Male	10,830	161	609	10,008	52
Female	9,674	21	138	9,441	74

TABLE 3.2 POPULATION OF WEREDAS AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	220,551	51,189	59,319	107,351	2,692
Male	109,927	27,363	33,230	48,083	1,251
Female	110,624	23,826	26,089	59,268	1,441
Urban					
Both Sexes	152,657	49,564	57,174	43,929	1,990
Male	74,557	26,296	31,636	15,717	908
Female	78,100	23,268	25,538	28,212	1,082
Rural					
Both Sexes	67,894	1,625	2,145	63,422	702
Male	35,370	1,067	1,594	32,366	343
Female	32,524	558	551	31,056	359

DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	145,651	48,117	56,193	39,493	1,848
Male	71,001	25,458	31,012	13,694	837
Female	74,650	22,659	25,181	25,799	1,011
Urban					
Both Sexes	145,651	48,117	56,193	39,493	1,848
Male	71,001	25,458	31,012	13,694	837
Female	74,650	22,659	25,181	25,799	1,011
Rural					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-

GURGURA WEREDA					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	74,900	3,072	3,126	67,858	844
Male	38,926	1,905	2,218	34,389	414
Female	35,974	1,167	908	33,469	430
Urban					
Both Sexes	7,006	1,447	981	4,436	142
Male	3,556	838	624	2,023	71
Female	3,450	609	357	2,413	71
Rural					
Both Sexes	67,894	1,625	2,145	63,422	702
Male	35,370	1,067	1,594	32,366	343
Female	32,524	558	551	31,056	359

**TABLE 3.3A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING
SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-TOTAL): 1994**

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-TOTAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	51,189	906	24,460	7,250	12,736	1,820	4,017
Male	27,363	449	12,661	3,613	7,271	1,200	2,169
Female	23,826	457	11,799	3,637	5,465	620	1,848
5 Years							
Both Sexes	1,280	443	505	-	-	-	332
Male	623	210	250	-	-	-	163
Female	657	233	255	-	-	-	169
6 Years							
Both Sexes	1,558	299	967	-	-	-	292
Male	835	142	550	-	-	-	143
Female	723	157	417	-	-	-	149
7 Years							
Both Sexes	2,543	164	2,094	-	-	-	285
Male	1,321	97	1,056	-	-	-	168
Female	1,222	67	1,038	-	-	-	117
8 Years							
Both Sexes	2,832	-	2,524	-	-	-	308
Male	1,504	-	1,311	-	-	-	193
Female	1,328	-	1,213	-	-	-	115
9 Years							
Both Sexes	2,621	-	2,392	-	-	-	229
Male	1,269	-	1,177	-	-	-	92
Female	1,352	-	1,215	-	-	-	137
10 Years							
Both Sexes	3,501	-	3,158	51	-	-	292
Male	1,915	-	1,707	26	-	-	182
Female	1,586	-	1,451	25	-	-	110
11 Years							
Both Sexes	2,360	-	2,152	120	-	-	88
Male	1,151	-	1,049	45	-	-	57
Female	1,209	-	1,103	75	-	-	31
12 Years							
Both Sexes	3,617	-	2,949	501	5	-	162
Male	1,975	-	1,565	294	5	-	111
Female	1,642	-	1,384	207	-	-	51
13 Years							
Both Sexes	2,939	-	1,823	859	95	-	162
Male	1,519	-	971	398	55	-	95
Female	1,420	-	852	461	40	-	67
14 Years							
Both Sexes	2,917	-	1,416	1,028	387	-	86
Male	1,519	-	714	547	222	-	36
Female	1,398	-	702	481	165	-	50
15 Years							
Both Sexes	3,213	-	1,052	1,097	928	-	136
Male	1,532	-	556	509	397	-	70
Female	1,681	-	496	588	531	-	66
16 Years							
Both Sexes	2,592	-	583	718	1,212	5	74
Male	1,384	-	322	386	641	-	35
Female	1,208	-	261	332	571	5	39

TABLE 3.3A (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-TOTAL							
17 Years							
Both Sexes	2,179	-	327	555	1,246	20	31
Male	1,099	-	159	265	639	10	26
Female	1,080	-	168	290	607	10	5
18 Years							
Both Sexes	2,862	-	423	584	1,759	40	56
Male	1,422	-	237	254	896	15	20
Female	1,440	-	186	330	863	25	36
19 Years							
Both Sexes	1,298	-	192	197	833	41	35
Male	679	-	81	85	467	26	20
Female	619	-	111	112	366	15	15
20 Years							
Both Sexes	2,221	-	399	341	1,308	104	69
Male	1,219	-	180	160	756	69	54
Female	1,002	-	219	181	552	35	15
21 Years							
Both Sexes	604	-	52	99	355	83	15
Male	319	-	32	42	207	33	5
Female	285	-	20	57	148	50	10
22 Years							
Both Sexes	914	-	89	129	541	115	40
Male	521	-	44	47	341	64	25
Female	393	-	45	82	200	51	15
23 Years							
Both Sexes	786	-	72	145	440	119	10
Male	447	-	26	68	270	78	5
Female	339	-	46	77	170	41	5
24 Years							
Both Sexes	546	-	68	45	352	72	9
Male	313	-	38	15	219	37	4
Female	233	-	30	30	133	35	5
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	2,936	-	420	298	1,635	428	155
Male	1,548	-	186	141	888	261	72
Female	1,388	-	234	157	747	167	83
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	4,870	-	803	483	1,640	793	1,151
Male	3,249	-	450	331	1,268	607	593
Female	1,621	-	353	152	372	186	558

**TABLE 3.3B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING
SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-URBAN): 1994**

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	49,564	853	24,035	7,149	12,661	1,815	3,051
Male	26,296	428	12,410	3,548	7,216	1,195	1,499
Female	23,268	425	11,625	3,601	5,445	620	1,552
5 Years							
Both Sexes	1,223	423	483	-	-	-	317
Male	592	200	239	-	-	-	153
Female	631	223	244	-	-	-	164
6 Years							
Both Sexes	1,489	271	962	-	-	-	256
Male	814	136	550	-	-	-	128
Female	675	135	412	-	-	-	128
7 Years							
Both Sexes	2,435	159	2,058	-	-	-	218
Male	1,244	92	1,046	-	-	-	106
Female	1,191	67	1,012	-	-	-	112
8 Years							
Both Sexes	2,714	-	2,499	-	-	-	215
Male	1,406	-	1,291	-	-	-	115
Female	1,308	-	1,208	-	-	-	100
9 Years							
Both Sexes	2,512	-	2,366	-	-	-	146
Male	1,218	-	1,167	-	-	-	51
Female	1,294	-	1,199	-	-	-	95
10 Years							
Both Sexes	3,308	-	3,106	51	-	-	151
Male	1,789	-	1,675	26	-	-	88
Female	1,519	-	1,431	25	-	-	63
11 Years							
Both Sexes	2,289	-	2,123	120	-	-	46
Male	1,119	-	1,038	45	-	-	36
Female	1,170	-	1,085	75	-	-	10
12 Years							
Both Sexes	3,515	-	2,929	486	5	-	95
Male	1,909	-	1,550	284	5	-	70
Female	1,606	-	1,379	202	-	-	25
13 Years							
Both Sexes	2,804	-	1,785	849	95	-	75
Male	1,438	-	955	393	55	-	35
Female	1,366	-	830	456	40	-	40
14 Years							
Both Sexes	2,839	-	1,400	1,012	387	-	40
Male	1,482	-	703	537	222	-	20
Female	1,357	-	697	475	165	-	20
15 Years							
Both Sexes	3,101	-	1,001	1,092	928	-	80
Male	1,451	-	515	504	397	-	35
Female	1,650	-	486	588	531	-	45
16 Years							
Both Sexes	2,537	-	573	708	1,212	5	39
Male	1,349	-	312	381	641	-	15
Female	1,188	-	261	327	571	5	24

TABLE 3.3B (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-URBAN							
17 Years							
Both Sexes	2,125	-	300	550	1,230	20	25
Male	1,060	-	142	260	628	10	20
Female	1,065	-	158	290	602	10	5
18 Years							
Both Sexes	2,815	-	412	574	1,754	40	35
Male	1,396	-	231	249	891	15	10
Female	1,419	-	181	325	863	25	25
19 Years							
Both Sexes	1,273	-	187	192	833	41	20
Male	654	-	76	80	467	26	5
Female	619	-	111	112	366	15	15
20 Years							
Both Sexes	2,183	-	374	341	1,308	104	56
Male	1,186	-	160	160	756	69	41
Female	997	-	214	181	552	35	15
21 Years							
Both Sexes	590	-	52	94	351	83	10
Male	305	-	32	37	203	33	-
Female	285	-	20	57	148	50	10
22 Years							
Both Sexes	905	-	89	129	537	115	35
Male	517	-	44	47	337	64	25
Female	388	-	45	82	200	51	10
23 Years							
Both Sexes	786	-	72	145	440	119	10
Male	447	-	26	68	270	78	5
Female	339	-	46	77	170	41	5
24 Years							
Both Sexes	537	-	68	45	347	72	5
Male	304	-	38	15	214	37	-
Female	233	-	30	30	133	35	5
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	2,896	-	415	298	1,615	428	140
Male	1,528	-	186	141	878	261	62
Female	1,368	-	229	157	737	167	78
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	4,688	-	781	463	1,619	788	1,037
Male	3,088	-	434	321	1,252	602	479
Female	1,600	-	347	142	367	186	558

TABLE 3.3C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING
SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	1,625	53	425	101	75	5	966
Male	1,067	21	251	65	55	5	670
Female	558	32	174	36	20	-	296
5 Years							
Both Sexes	57	20	22	-	-	-	15
Male	31	10	11	-	-	-	10
Female	26	10	11	-	-	-	5
6 Years							
Both Sexes	69	28	5	-	-	-	36
Male	21	6	-	-	-	-	15
Female	48	22	5	-	-	-	21
7 Years							
Both Sexes	108	5	36	-	-	-	67
Male	77	5	10	-	-	-	62
Female	31	-	26	-	-	-	5
8 Years							
Both Sexes	118	-	25	-	-	-	93
Male	98	-	20	-	-	-	78
Female	20	-	5	-	-	-	15
9 Years							
Both Sexes	109	-	26	-	-	-	83
Male	51	-	10	-	-	-	41
Female	58	-	16	-	-	-	42
10 Years							
Both Sexes	193	-	52	-	-	-	141
Male	126	-	32	-	-	-	94
Female	67	-	20	-	-	-	47
11 Years							
Both Sexes	71	-	29	-	-	-	42
Male	32	-	11	-	-	-	21
Female	39	-	18	-	-	-	21
12 Years							
Both Sexes	102	-	20	15	-	-	67
Male	66	-	15	10	-	-	41
Female	36	-	5	5	-	-	26
13 Years							
Both Sexes	135	-	38	10	-	-	87
Male	81	-	16	5	-	-	60
Female	54	-	22	5	-	-	27
14 Years							
Both Sexes	78	-	16	16	-	-	46
Male	37	-	11	10	-	-	16
Female	41	-	5	6	-	-	30
15 Years							
Both Sexes	112	-	51	5	-	-	56
Male	81	-	41	5	-	-	35
Female	31	-	10	-	-	-	21
16 Years							
Both Sexes	55	-	10	10	-	-	35
Male	35	-	10	5	-	-	20
Female	20	-	-	5	-	-	15

TABLE 3.6C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL): 1994

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL			
All Persons	53,494	27,970	25,524
Illiterate.	50,562	25,942	24,620
Literate.	2,668	1,915	753
Primary Grade 1	78	58	20
Primary Grade 2	190	106	84
Primary Grade 3	192	160	32
Primary Grade 4	197	146	51
Primary Grade 5	188	147	41
Primary Grade 6	175	150	25
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	113	72	41
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	73	63	10
Senior Secondary Grade 9	29	24	5
Senior Secondary Grade 10	24	24	-
Senior Secondary Grade 11	26	11	15
Senior Secondary Grade 12	20	15	5
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	8	3	5
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . .	-	-	-
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . .	-	-	-
Diploma or Equivalent	-	-	-
First Degree or Equivalent.	5	5	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . .	-	-	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-
Non Regular	1,350	931	419
Not Stated.	264	113	151

TABLE 3.7 POPULATION OF WEREDAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS, HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate								Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non			
				1-3	4-6				Regular	Secondary		
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.												
Urban + Rural												
Both Sexes	186,486	88,969	96,102	11,600	25,791	18,079	29,831	3,146	7,655	1,415	51.53	
Male	92,728	38,789	53,231	5,735	13,188	9,567	18,452	2,468	3,821	708	57.41	
Female	93,758	50,180	42,871	5,865	12,603	8,512	11,379	678	3,834	707	45.73	
Urban												
Both Sexes	132,992	38,407	93,434	11,140	25,231	17,893	29,732	3,133	6,305	1,151	70.26	
Male	64,758	12,847	51,316	5,411	12,745	9,432	18,378	2,460	2,890	595	79.24	
Female	68,234	25,560	42,118	5,729	12,486	8,461	11,354	673	3,415	556	61.73	
Rural												
Both Sexes	53,494	50,562	2,668	460	560	186	99	13	1,350	264	4.99	
Male	27,970	25,942	1,915	324	443	135	74	8	931	113	6.85	
Female	25,524	24,620	753	136	117	51	25	5	419	151	2.95	
DIRE DAWA TOWN												
Urban + Rural												
Both Sexes	127,409	34,900	91,389	10,716	24,607	17,586	29,373	3,123	5,984	1,120	71.73	
Male	61,916	11,268	50,070	5,146	12,352	9,209	18,161	2,450	2,752	578	80.87	
Female	65,493	23,632	41,319	5,570	12,255	8,377	11,212	673	3,232	542	63.09	
Urban												
Both Sexes	127,409	34,900	91,389	10,716	24,607	17,586	29,373	3,123	5,984	1,120	71.73	
Male	61,916	11,268	50,070	5,146	12,352	9,209	18,161	2,450	2,752	578	80.87	
Female	65,493	23,632	41,319	5,570	12,255	8,377	11,212	673	3,232	542	63.09	
Rural												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
GURGURA WEREDA												
Urban + Rural												
Both Sexes	59,077	54,069	4,713	884	1,184	493	458	23	1,671	295	7.98	
Male	30,812	27,521	3,161	589	836	358	291	18	1,069	130	10.26	
Female	28,265	26,548	1,552	295	348	135	167	5	602	165	5.49	
Urban												
Both Sexes	5,583	3,507	2,045	424	624	307	359	10	321	31	36.63	
Male	2,842	1,579	1,246	265	393	223	217	10	138	17	43.84	
Female	2,741	1,928	799	159	231	84	142	-	183	14	29.15	
Rural												
Both Sexes	53,494	50,562	2,668	460	560	186	99	13	1,350	264	4.99	
Male	27,970	25,942	1,915	324	443	135	74	8	931	113	6.85	
Female	25,524	24,620	753	136	117	51	25	5	419	151	2.95	

CHAPTER IV

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

In the 1994 population and housing census, information on economic activity status was collected for all persons aged ten years and over using the long questionnaire. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. The selection was done on the basis of systematic sampling and covered one fifth of the total households. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures presented in this chapter to refer to the entire population. Information on economic activity collected in the census was:

- a) whether engaged in productive work during the reference period.
- b) reason for not being engaged in productive work during the reference period (for those who were not so engaged).
- c) major type of occupation.
- d) major product or service of the establishment or industry.
- e) employment status in the main activity.
- f) number of days worked during the last seven days for those engaged in productive work (for urban areas only).

The approaches used in the collection of the above information in urban and rural areas were different. The current status approach was employed in the urban areas, while the usual status approach was used in the rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is in the length of the reference period. The current status approach is based on a short reference period, which in this case is the seven days before the census day. On the other hand, the usual status approach has a long reference period, that is, the twelve months before the census day.

In urban areas all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged for at least one day during the seven days reference period were classified as economically active. In rural

areas all persons aged ten years and over were classified to be participating in a productive activity if they were engaged in the production of economic goods and services during most of the twelve months prior to the census day. For those engaged in agricultural activities, persons who were engaged in agricultural and related work during most of the main agricultural season were classified to be economically active.

Economic or productive activity in the census was defined in terms of production of goods and services following the concepts presented in the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). Economic activity is defined as work which involves the production of goods or services for sell or exchange for other commodities including:- production and processing of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying) for own consumption, own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more) for own use. Such activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment or public organization. The remuneration may be on daily, monthly, yearly or contract basis. However the activities of apprentices are considered as productive activity. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children or collecting firewood are not considered to be productive activities. In addition unpaid community and volunteer services and prostitution are classified as non-economic activities.

Economically Active and Non-active Population

The economically active population comprises all persons aged ten years and over who were employed and unemployed. The employed population consists of those who were engaged in productive activity for at least one day during the seven days prior to the census day for urban areas and most of the twelve months prior to the census day for rural areas. Persons who had regular jobs but did not work during the reference period because of poor health,

social reason, seasonality of work, annual leave or due to temporary closure of establishment were included as employed persons. The unemployed population consists of those who were not working during the reference period and were actively looking for work or were discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work but were ready and willing to take up a job if one was available. A person who is looking for work but was engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as economically active and not as an unemployed person. The number of economically active and the non-active population is presented in Tables 4.1A - 4.1C. The tables also present activity rates which are defined as the percentage of the economically active over the total of the active plus the non-active population. Table 4.1 provides economic activity status by five year age group and sex.

The reason for not being engaged in an economic activity (for those who were not so engaged) is presented in Tables 4.2A - 4.2C. The reasons are classified as: students, home makers, disabled, too young, pensioners, prostitutes and "others". However students, pensioners, ... etc. are considered economically active if they were productively engaged during the reference period. The distribution of the unemployed population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.3A - 4.3C.

Type of Activity

Employed persons were asked about the type of occupation, and major product or industrial group of the establishment in which they were engaged during the reference period and the status of their employment. This information was also collected from unemployed persons who had previous work experience. The information collected from these persons referred to the job they held before they became unemployed. The information on type of activity was not collected from unemployed persons with no previous work experience. Therefore, analysis of economically active population by occupation, major product or type of service of their

establishment and status will be based on a number fewer than the total economically active persons by the number of unemployed persons who never had any work experience.

A national occupation and industrial classification code list was prepared for the census. The list prepared closely followed the International Standard Classifications of Occupation (ILO, 1990b) and International Standard Industrial Classification (UN, 1990) but took into account the prevailing national socio-economic conditions. These classifications were used for coding the responses on occupation and the type of industrial group of the establishment.

The distribution of the status in employment of the economically active population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.5A - 4.5C. The distribution of the economically active population by the major occupational group by five year age groups and sex appears in Tables 4.6A - 4.6C. Sub major and minor occupational groups by sex and urban/rural residence appear in Table 4.7. Tables 4.8A - 4.8C present the distribution of the major industrial divisions classified by five year age groups and sex. Sub-major and minor industrial groups are presented for each sex and urban/rural residence in Table 4.9. The last table in the chapter presents the distribution of number of days worked for the employed population by sex. The table also presents the mean number of days worked by employed persons. The table is limited to urban areas only because the information was not collected in rural areas.

TABLE 4.1A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	186,486	110,834	72,051	3,601	60.60
Male.	92,728	64,617	26,362	1,749	71.02
Female.	93,758	46,217	45,689	1,852	50.29
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	32,960	8,535	23,648	777	26.52
Male.	16,901	4,576	11,935	390	27.71
Female.	16,059	3,959	11,713	387	25.26
15-19					
Both Sexes. . .	33,060	16,512	15,985	563	50.81
Male.	15,800	8,566	7,008	226	55.00
Female.	17,260	7,946	8,977	337	46.95
20-24					
Both Sexes. . .	25,517	17,963	7,028	526	71.88
Male.	12,010	9,470	2,283	257	80.58
Female.	13,507	8,493	4,745	269	64.16
25-29					
Both Sexes. . .	22,587	16,904	5,257	426	76.28
Male.	10,334	9,239	895	200	91.17
Female.	12,253	7,665	4,362	226	63.73
30-34					
Both Sexes. . .	17,907	14,027	3,586	294	79.64
Male.	8,882	8,341	373	168	95.72
Female.	9,025	5,686	3,213	126	63.89
35-39					
Both Sexes. . .	15,257	11,855	3,140	262	79.06
Male.	7,762	7,387	241	134	96.84
Female.	7,495	4,468	2,899	128	60.65
40-44					
Both Sexes. . .	11,731	9,135	2,375	221	79.37
Male.	6,568	6,194	260	114	95.97
Female.	5,163	2,941	2,115	107	58.17
45-49					
Both Sexes. . .	7,071	5,336	1,599	136	76.94
Male.	3,989	3,640	270	79	93.09
Female.	3,082	1,696	1,329	57	56.07
50-54					
Both Sexes. . .	6,600	4,452	2,062	86	68.35
Male.	3,494	3,070	377	47	89.06
Female.	3,106	1,382	1,685	39	45.06
55-59					
Both Sexes. . .	3,098	1,752	1,307	39	57.27
Male.	1,638	1,169	459	10	71.81
Female.	1,460	583	848	29	40.74
60-64					
Both Sexes. . .	4,389	2,264	2,016	109	52.90
Male.	2,246	1,501	684	61	68.70
Female.	2,143	763	1,332	48	36.42
65+					
Both Sexes. . .	6,309	2,099	4,048	162	34.15
Male.	3,104	1,464	1,577	63	48.14
Female.	3,205	635	2,471	99	20.44

TABLE 4.1B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	132,992	72,007	58,337	2,648	55.24
Male.	64,758	41,028	22,403	1,327	64.68
Female.	68,234	30,979	35,934	1,321	46.30
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	20,475	1,939	18,237	299	9.61
Male.	10,192	855	9,207	130	8.50
Female.	10,283	1,084	9,030	169	10.72
15-19					
Both Sexes. . .	23,240	8,700	14,165	375	38.05
Male.	10,363	3,817	6,410	136	37.32
Female.	12,877	4,883	7,755	239	38.64
20-24					
Both Sexes. . .	19,832	13,393	5,962	477	69.20
Male.	9,171	6,780	2,152	239	75.91
Female.	10,661	6,613	3,810	238	63.45
25-29					
Both Sexes. . .	17,587	13,013	4,173	401	75.72
Male.	8,179	7,145	839	195	89.49
Female.	9,408	5,868	3,334	206	63.77
30-34					
Both Sexes. . .	13,137	10,181	2,689	267	79.11
Male.	6,656	6,125	363	168	94.41
Female.	6,481	4,056	2,326	99	63.55
35-39					
Both Sexes. . .	11,190	8,585	2,363	242	78.42
Male.	5,791	5,432	230	129	95.94
Female.	5,399	3,153	2,133	113	59.65
40-44					
Both Sexes. . .	7,952	6,073	1,685	194	78.28
Male.	4,493	4,140	239	114	94.54
Female.	3,459	1,933	1,446	80	57.21
45-49					
Both Sexes. . .	5,097	3,660	1,334	103	73.29
Male.	2,885	2,565	265	55	90.64
Female.	2,212	1,095	1,069	48	50.60
50-54					
Both Sexes. . .	4,468	2,844	1,548	76	64.75
Male.	2,315	1,931	342	42	84.95
Female.	2,153	913	1,206	34	43.09
55-59					
Both Sexes. . .	2,301	1,161	1,116	24	50.99
Male.	1,187	742	435	10	63.04
Female.	1,114	419	681	14	38.09
60-64					
Both Sexes. . .	2,931	1,143	1,709	79	40.08
Male.	1,350	677	617	56	52.32
Female.	1,581	466	1,092	23	29.91
65+					
Both Sexes. . .	4,782	1,315	3,356	111	28.15
Male.	2,176	819	1,304	53	38.58
Female.	2,606	496	2,052	58	19.47

TABLE 4.1C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes. . .	53,494	38,827	13,714	953	73.90
Male.	27,970	23,589	3,959	422	85.63
Female.	25,524	15,238	9,755	531	60.97
10-14					
Both Sexes. . .	12,485	6,596	5,411	478	54.93
Male.	6,709	3,721	2,728	260	57.70
Female.	5,776	2,875	2,683	218	51.73
15-19					
Both Sexes. . .	9,820	7,812	1,820	188	81.10
Male.	5,437	4,749	598	90	88.82
Female.	4,383	3,063	1,222	98	71.48
20-24					
Both Sexes. . .	5,685	4,570	1,066	49	81.09
Male.	2,839	2,690	131	18	95.36
Female.	2,846	1,880	935	31	66.79
25-29					
Both Sexes. . .	5,000	3,891	1,084	25	78.21
Male.	2,155	2,094	56	5	97.40
Female.	2,845	1,797	1,028	20	63.61
30-34					
Both Sexes. . .	4,770	3,846	897	27	81.09
Male.	2,226	2,216	10	-	99.55
Female.	2,544	1,630	887	27	64.76
35-39					
Both Sexes. . .	4,067	3,270	777	20	80.80
Male.	1,971	1,955	11	5	99.44
Female.	2,096	1,315	766	15	63.19
40-44					
Both Sexes. . .	3,779	3,062	690	27	81.61
Male.	2,075	2,054	21	-	98.99
Female.	1,704	1,008	669	27	60.11
45-49					
Both Sexes. . .	1,974	1,676	265	33	86.35
Male.	1,104	1,075	5	24	99.54
Female.	870	601	260	9	69.80
50-54					
Both Sexes. . .	2,132	1,608	514	10	75.78
Male.	1,179	1,139	35	5	97.02
Female.	953	469	479	5	49.47
55-59					
Both Sexes. . .	797	591	191	15	75.58
Male.	451	427	24	-	94.68
Female.	346	164	167	15	49.55
60-64					
Both Sexes. . .	1,458	1,121	307	30	78.50
Male.	896	824	67	5	92.48
Female.	562	297	240	25	55.31
65+					
Both Sexes. . .	1,527	784	692	51	53.12
Male.	928	645	273	10	70.26
Female.	599	139	419	41	24.91

TABLE 4.2A ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION								
All ages								
Both Sexes .	72,051	31,146	20,622	1,174	7,411	8,559	354	2,785
Male	26,362	16,303	755	758	3,712	3,433	-	1,401
Female . . .	45,689	14,843	19,867	416	3,699	5,126	354	1,384
10-14								
Both Sexes .	23,648	15,047	975	97	7,411	115	1	2
Male	11,935	7,890	240	46	3,712	46	-	1
Female . . .	11,713	7,157	735	51	3,699	69	1	1
15-19								
Both Sexes .	15,985	11,796	2,356	131	-	140	83	1,479
Male	7,008	5,913	246	78	-	56	-	715
Female . . .	8,977	5,883	2,110	53	-	84	83	764
20-24								
Both Sexes .	7,028	3,051	3,067	136	-	195	117	462
Male	2,283	1,775	86	88	-	94	-	240
Female . . .	4,745	1,276	2,981	48	-	101	117	222
25-29								
Both Sexes .	5,257	900	3,629	161	-	191	95	281
Male	895	525	61	111	-	57	-	141
Female . . .	4,362	375	3,568	50	-	134	95	140
30-34								
Both Sexes .	3,586	210	2,997	111	-	152	24	92
Male	373	138	51	83	-	40	-	61
Female . . .	3,213	72	2,946	28	-	112	24	31
35-39								
Both Sexes .	3,140	70	2,585	118	-	243	20	104
Male	241	30	16	81	-	66	-	48
Female . . .	2,899	40	2,569	37	-	177	20	56
40-44								
Both Sexes .	2,375	27	1,720	116	-	417	-	95
Male	260	17	11	66	-	118	-	48
Female . . .	2,115	10	1,709	50	-	299	-	47
45-49								
Both Sexes .	1,599	5	985	66	-	471	10	62
Male	270	-	5	44	-	192	-	29
Female . . .	1,329	5	980	22	-	279	10	33
50-54								
Both Sexes .	2,062	10	892	29	-	1,080	4	47
Male	377	-	5	18	-	327	-	27
Female . . .	1,685	10	887	11	-	753	4	20
55-59								
Both Sexes .	1,307	5	421	51	-	805	-	25
Male	459	-	15	30	-	394	-	20
Female . . .	848	5	406	21	-	411	-	5
60-64								
Both Sexes .	2,016	5	490	48	-	1,425	-	48
Male	684	-	-	34	-	625	-	25
Female . . .	1,332	5	490	14	-	800	-	23
65+								
Both Sexes .	4,048	20	505	110	-	3,325	-	88
Male	1,577	15	19	79	-	1,418	-	46
Female . . .	2,471	5	486	31	-	1,907	-	42

TABLE 4.2B ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN								
All ages								
Both Sexes .	58,337	30,651	14,087	996	2,947	7,258	354	2,044
Male	22,403	15,974	360	673	1,321	3,051	-	1,024
Female . . .	35,934	14,677	13,727	323	1,626	4,207	354	1,020
10-14								
Both Sexes .	18,237	14,787	323	74	2,947	104	1	1
Male	9,207	7,730	80	35	1,321	40	-	1
Female . . .	9,030	7,057	243	39	1,626	64	1	-
15-19								
Both Sexes .	14,165	11,614	1,275	90	-	140	83	963
Male	6,410	5,777	70	52	-	56	-	455
Female . . .	7,755	5,837	1,205	38	-	84	83	508
20-24								
Both Sexes .	5,962	3,013	2,180	121	-	191	117	340
Male	2,152	1,742	58	78	-	90	-	184
Female . . .	3,810	1,271	2,122	43	-	101	117	156
25-29								
Both Sexes .	4,173	890	2,615	161	-	176	95	236
Male	839	525	40	111	-	52	-	111
Female . . .	3,334	365	2,575	50	-	124	95	125
30-34								
Both Sexes .	2,689	210	2,116	106	-	152	24	81
Male	363	138	46	83	-	40	-	56
Female . . .	2,326	72	2,070	23	-	112	24	25
35-39								
Both Sexes .	2,363	70	1,849	103	-	233	20	88
Male	230	30	16	76	-	66	-	42
Female . . .	2,133	40	1,833	27	-	167	20	46
40-44								
Both Sexes .	1,685	27	1,098	106	-	370	-	84
Male	239	17	11	61	-	108	-	42
Female . . .	1,446	10	1,087	45	-	262	-	42
45-49								
Both Sexes .	1,334	5	747	61	-	449	10	62
Male	265	-	5	44	-	187	-	29
Female . . .	1,069	5	742	17	-	262	10	33
50-54								
Both Sexes .	1,548	10	624	19	-	844	4	47
Male	342	-	-	18	-	297	-	27
Female . . .	1,206	10	624	1	-	547	4	20
55-59								
Both Sexes .	1,116	-	373	35	-	688	-	20
Male	435	-	15	30	-	370	-	20
Female . . .	681	-	358	5	-	318	-	-
60-64								
Both Sexes .	1,709	5	445	34	-	1,186	-	39
Male	617	-	-	25	-	576	-	16
Female . . .	1,092	5	445	9	-	610	-	23
65+								
Both Sexes .	3,356	20	442	86	-	2,725	-	83
Male	1,304	15	19	60	-	1,169	-	41
Female . . .	2,052	5	423	26	-	1,556	-	42

TABLE 4.2C ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP,
SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes .	13,714	495	6,535	178	4,464	1,301	-	741
Male	3,959	329	395	85	2,391	382	-	377
Female . . .	9,755	166	6,140	93	2,073	919	-	364
10-14								
Both Sexes .	5,411	260	652	23	4,464	11	-	1
Male	2,728	160	160	11	2,391	6	-	-
Female . . .	2,683	100	492	12	2,073	5	-	1
15-19								
Both Sexes .	1,820	182	1,081	41	-	-	-	516
Male	598	136	176	26	-	-	-	260
Female . . .	1,222	46	905	15	-	-	-	256
20-24								
Both Sexes .	1,066	38	887	15	-	4	-	122
Male	131	33	28	10	-	4	-	56
Female . . .	935	5	859	5	-	-	-	66
25-29								
Both Sexes .	1,084	10	1,014	-	-	15	-	45
Male	56	-	21	-	-	5	-	30
Female . . .	1,028	10	993	-	-	10	-	15
30-34								
Both Sexes .	897	-	881	5	-	-	-	11
Male	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	5
Female . . .	887	-	876	5	-	-	-	6
35-39								
Both Sexes .	777	-	736	15	-	10	-	16
Male	11	-	-	5	-	-	-	6
Female . . .	766	-	736	10	-	10	-	10
40-44								
Both Sexes .	690	-	622	10	-	47	-	11
Male	21	-	-	5	-	10	-	6
Female . . .	669	-	622	5	-	37	-	5
45-49								
Both Sexes .	265	-	238	5	-	22	-	-
Male	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Female . . .	260	-	238	5	-	17	-	-
50-54								
Both Sexes .	514	-	268	10	-	236	-	-
Male	35	-	5	-	-	30	-	-
Female . . .	479	-	263	10	-	206	-	-
55-59								
Both Sexes .	191	5	48	16	-	117	-	5
Male	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Female . . .	167	5	48	16	-	93	-	5
60-64								
Both Sexes .	307	-	45	14	-	239	-	9
Male	67	-	-	9	-	49	-	9
Female . . .	240	-	45	5	-	190	-	-
65+								
Both Sexes .	692	-	63	24	-	600	-	5
Male	273	-	-	19	-	249	-	5
Female . . .	419	-	63	5	-	351	-	-

**TABLE 4.3A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL): 1994**

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	110,834	26,673	5,413	21,260	24.07
Male.	64,617	13,319	3,302	10,017	20.61
Female.	46,217	13,354	2,111	11,243	28.89
10-14					
Both Sexes.	8,535	1,350	84	1,266	15.82
Male.	4,576	519	31	488	11.34
Female.	3,959	831	53	778	20.99
15-19					
Both Sexes.	16,512	5,540	615	4,925	33.55
Male.	8,566	2,401	291	2,110	28.03
Female.	7,946	3,139	324	2,815	39.50
20-24					
Both Sexes.	17,963	6,940	1,137	5,803	38.63
Male.	9,470	3,280	542	2,738	34.64
Female.	8,493	3,660	595	3,065	43.09
25-29					
Both Sexes.	16,904	4,499	1,090	3,409	26.62
Male.	9,239	2,270	645	1,625	24.57
Female.	7,665	2,229	445	1,784	29.08
30-34					
Both Sexes.	14,027	2,740	710	2,030	19.53
Male.	8,341	1,481	466	1,015	17.76
Female.	5,686	1,259	244	1,015	22.14
35-39					
Both Sexes.	11,855	1,955	607	1,348	16.49
Male.	7,387	1,156	443	713	15.65
Female.	4,468	799	164	635	17.88
40-44					
Both Sexes.	9,135	1,322	412	910	14.47
Male.	6,194	877	319	558	14.16
Female.	2,941	445	93	352	15.13
45-49					
Both Sexes.	5,336	759	273	486	14.22
Male.	3,640	484	234	250	13.30
Female.	1,696	275	39	236	16.21
50-54					
Both Sexes.	4,452	698	224	474	15.68
Male.	3,070	404	169	235	13.16
Female.	1,382	294	55	239	21.27
55-59					
Both Sexes.	1,752	275	94	181	15.70
Male.	1,169	135	49	86	11.55
Female.	583	140	45	95	24.01
60-64					
Both Sexes.	2,264	250	62	188	11.04
Male.	1,501	131	46	85	8.73
Female.	763	119	16	103	15.60
65+					
Both Sexes.	2,099	345	105	240	16.44
Male.	1,464	181	67	114	12.36
Female.	635	164	38	126	25.83

TABLE 4.38 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	72,007	25,489	5,353	20,136	35.40
Male.	41,028	12,893	3,281	9,612	31.42
Female.	30,979	12,596	2,072	10,524	40.66
10-14					
Both Sexes.	1,939	1,208	84	1,124	62.30
Male.	855	486	31	455	56.84
Female.	1,084	722	53	669	66.61
15-19					
Both Sexes.	8,700	5,088	609	4,479	58.48
Male.	3,817	2,202	285	1,917	57.69
Female.	4,883	2,886	324	2,562	59.10
20-24					
Both Sexes.	13,393	6,631	1,123	5,508	49.51
Male.	6,780	3,155	533	2,622	46.53
Female.	6,613	3,476	590	2,886	52.56
25-29					
Both Sexes.	13,013	4,398	1,080	3,318	33.80
Male.	7,145	2,229	645	1,584	31.20
Female.	5,868	2,169	435	1,734	36.96
30-34					
Both Sexes.	10,181	2,709	710	1,999	26.61
Male.	6,125	1,481	466	1,015	24.18
Female.	4,056	1,228	244	984	30.28
35-39					
Both Sexes.	8,585	1,908	597	1,311	22.22
Male.	5,432	1,144	443	701	21.06
Female.	3,153	764	154	610	24.23
40-44					
Both Sexes.	6,073	1,281	401	880	21.09
Male.	4,140	866	313	553	20.92
Female.	1,933	415	88	327	21.47
45-49					
Both Sexes.	3,660	732	269	463	20.00
Male.	2,565	479	234	245	18.67
Female.	1,095	253	35	218	23.11
50-54					
Both Sexes.	2,844	678	224	454	23.84
Male.	1,931	404	169	235	20.92
Female.	913	274	55	219	30.01
55-59					
Both Sexes.	1,161	271	94	177	23.34
Male.	742	135	49	86	18.19
Female.	419	136	45	91	32.46
60-64					
Both Sexes.	1,143	240	57	183	21.00
Male.	677	131	46	85	19.35
Female.	466	109	11	98	23.39
65+					
Both Sexes.	1,315	345	105	240	26.24
Male.	819	181	67	114	22.10
Female.	496	164	38	126	33.06

TABLE 4.3C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND AGE GROUP
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes.	38,827	1,184	60	1,124	3.05
Male.	23,589	426	21	405	1.81
Female.	15,238	758	39	719	4.97
10-14					
Both Sexes.	6,596	142	-	142	2.15
Male.	3,721	33	-	33	.89
Female.	2,875	109	-	109	3.79
15-19					
Both Sexes.	7,812	452	6	446	5.79
Male.	4,749	199	6	193	4.19
Female.	3,063	253	-	253	8.26
20-24					
Both Sexes.	4,570	309	14	295	6.76
Male.	2,690	125	9	116	4.65
Female.	1,880	184	5	179	9.79
25-29					
Both Sexes.	3,891	101	10	91	2.60
Male.	2,094	41	-	41	1.96
Female.	1,797	60	10	50	3.34
30-34					
Both Sexes.	3,846	31	-	31	.81
Male.	2,216	-	-	-	-
Female.	1,630	31	-	31	1.90
35-39					
Both Sexes.	3,270	47	10	37	1.44
Male.	1,955	12	-	12	.61
Female.	1,315	35	10	25	2.66
40-44					
Both Sexes.	3,062	41	11	30	1.34
Male.	2,054	11	6	5	.54
Female.	1,008	30	5	25	2.98
45-49					
Both Sexes.	1,676	27	4	23	1.61
Male.	1,075	5	-	5	.47
Female.	601	22	4	18	3.66
50-54					
Both Sexes.	1,608	20	-	20	1.24
Male.	1,139	-	-	-	-
Female.	469	20	-	20	4.26
55-59					
Both Sexes.	591	4	-	4	.68
Male.	427	-	-	-	-
Female.	164	4	-	4	2.44
60-64					
Both Sexes.	1,121	10	5	5	.89
Male.	824	-	-	-	-
Female.	297	10	5	5	3.37
65+					
Both Sexes.	784	-	-	-	-
Male.	645	-	-	-	-
Female.	139	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.4A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non- Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION										
All Ages										
Both Sexes .	26,673	9,252	1,098	1,075	3,452	3,217	3,330	4,364	597	288
Male	13,319	3,685	511	514	1,716	1,718	2,048	2,562	438	127
Female . . .	13,354	5,567	587	561	1,736	1,499	1,282	1,802	159	161
10-14										
Both Sexes .	1,350	975	70	136	104	41	14	-	-	10
Male	519	356	22	81	44	11	5	-	-	-
Female . . .	831	619	48	55	60	30	9	-	-	10
15-19										
Both Sexes .	5,540	1,936	169	311	1,013	805	514	687	40	65
Male	2,401	696	66	152	440	383	263	346	25	30
Female . . .	3,139	1,240	103	159	573	422	251	341	15	35
20-24										
Both Sexes .	6,940	1,425	153	189	853	988	1,214	1,838	224	56
Male	3,280	546	62	56	392	428	671	966	149	10
Female . . .	3,660	879	91	133	461	560	543	872	75	46
25-29										
Both Sexes .	4,499	1,097	199	132	564	664	751	886	161	45
Male	2,270	381	125	52	253	383	434	500	122	20
Female . . .	2,229	716	74	80	311	281	317	386	39	25
30-34										
Both Sexes .	2,740	950	135	112	298	237	407	469	86	46
Male	1,481	366	47	35	180	130	310	326	61	26
Female . . .	1,259	584	88	77	118	107	97	143	25	20
35-39										
Both Sexes .	1,955	774	102	70	260	245	206	242	35	21
Male	1,156	325	37	55	144	181	166	197	35	16
Female . . .	799	449	65	15	116	64	40	45	-	5
40-44										
Both Sexes .	1,322	668	92	37	161	96	127	110	26	5
Male	877	352	63	27	116	81	117	100	21	-
Female . . .	445	316	29	10	45	15	10	10	5	5
45-49										
Both Sexes .	759	351	50	51	82	46	62	87	20	10
Male	484	161	25	31	72	31	52	87	20	5
Female . . .	275	190	25	20	10	15	10	-	-	5
50-54										
Both Sexes .	698	430	29	15	79	60	25	40	5	15
Male	404	194	10	15	60	55	20	35	5	10
Female . . .	294	236	19	-	19	5	5	5	-	5
55-59										
Both Sexes .	275	181	29	17	23	15	5	-	-	5
Male	135	84	10	5	11	15	5	-	-	5
Female . . .	140	97	19	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes .	250	208	26	-	6	5	-	5	-	-
Male	131	106	15	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
Female . . .	119	102	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes .	345	257	44	5	9	15	5	-	-	10
Male	181	118	29	5	4	15	5	-	-	5
Female . . .	164	139	15	-	5	-	-	-	-	5

TABLE 4.4B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non- Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes .	25,489	8,182	1,065	1,070	3,412	3,206	3,320	4,354	597	283
Male	12,893	3,327	494	514	1,691	1,707	2,038	2,557	438	127
Female . . .	12,596	4,855	571	556	1,721	1,499	1,282	1,797	159	156
10-14										
Both Sexes .	1,208	833	70	136	104	41	14	-	-	10
Male	486	323	22	81	44	11	5	-	-	-
Female . . .	722	510	48	55	60	30	9	-	-	10
15-19										
Both Sexes .	5,088	1,532	158	311	982	799	514	687	40	65
Male	2,202	529	61	152	419	377	263	346	25	30
Female . . .	2,886	1,003	97	159	563	422	251	341	15	35
20-24										
Both Sexes .	6,631	1,155	143	184	844	988	1,214	1,828	224	51
Male	3,155	430	62	56	388	428	671	961	149	10
Female . . .	3,476	725	81	128	456	560	543	867	75	41
25-29										
Both Sexes .	4,398	1,011	199	132	564	659	741	886	161	45
Male	2,229	355	125	52	253	378	424	500	122	20
Female . . .	2,169	656	74	80	311	281	317	386	39	25
30-34										
Both Sexes .	2,709	919	135	112	298	237	407	469	86	46
Male	1,481	366	47	35	180	130	310	326	61	26
Female . . .	1,228	553	88	77	118	107	97	143	25	20
35-39										
Both Sexes .	1,908	733	96	70	260	245	206	242	35	21
Male	1,144	319	31	55	144	181	166	197	35	16
Female . . .	764	414	65	15	116	64	40	45	-	5
40-44										
Both Sexes .	1,281	633	86	37	161	96	127	110	26	5
Male	866	347	57	27	116	81	117	100	21	-
Female . . .	415	286	29	10	45	15	10	10	5	5
45-49										
Both Sexes .	732	324	50	51	82	46	62	87	20	10
Male	479	156	25	31	72	31	52	87	20	5
Female . . .	253	168	25	20	10	15	10	-	-	5
50-54										
Both Sexes .	678	410	29	15	79	60	25	40	5	15
Male	404	194	10	15	60	55	20	35	5	10
Female . . .	274	216	19	-	19	5	5	5	-	5
55-59										
Both Sexes .	271	177	29	17	23	15	5	-	-	5
Male	135	84	10	5	11	15	5	-	-	5
Female . . .	136	93	19	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes .	240	198	26	-	6	5	-	5	-	-
Male	131	106	15	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
Female . . .	109	92	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes .	345	257	44	5	9	15	5	-	-	10
Male	181	118	29	5	4	15	5	-	-	5
Female . . .	164	139	15	-	5	-	-	-	-	5

TABLE 4.4C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes .	1,184	1,070	33	5	40	11	10	10	-	5
Male	426	358	17	-	25	11	10	5	-	-
Female . . .	758	712	16	5	15	-	-	5	-	5
10-14										
Both Sexes .	142	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes .	452	404	11	-	31	6	-	-	-	-
Male	199	167	5	-	21	6	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	253	237	6	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes .	309	270	10	5	9	-	-	10	-	5
Male	125	116	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	-
Female . . .	184	154	10	5	5	-	-	5	-	5
25-29										
Both Sexes .	101	86	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-
Male	41	26	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-
Female . . .	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes .	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes .	47	41	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes .	41	35	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	11	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes .	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes .	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes .	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes .	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.5A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
All Ages									
Both Sexes . .	89,574	4,009	34,907	15,997	8,812	493	17,226	559	7,571
Male	54,600	2,478	22,996	10,527	4,767	378	8,731	471	4,252
Female	34,974	1,531	11,911	5,470	4,045	115	8,495	88	3,319
10-14									
Both Sexes . .	7,269	325	1,333	15	369	-	4,861	16	350
Male	4,088	206	812	5	128	-	2,730	11	196
Female	3,181	119	521	10	241	-	2,131	5	154
15-19									
Both Sexes . .	11,587	470	2,691	300	1,730	10	5,215	56	1,115
Male	6,456	281	1,783	163	534	5	3,094	56	540
Female	5,131	189	908	137	1,196	5	2,121	-	575
20-24									
Both Sexes . .	12,160	414	3,924	1,714	1,996	47	2,529	119	1,417
Male	6,732	221	2,472	932	872	31	1,443	114	647
Female	5,428	193	1,452	782	1,124	16	1,086	5	770
25-29									
Both Sexes . .	13,495	393	5,077	3,555	1,450	46	1,553	115	1,306
Male	7,614	228	3,140	1,932	790	41	656	77	750
Female	5,881	165	1,937	1,623	660	5	897	38	556
30-34									
Both Sexes . .	11,997	604	5,115	3,062	1,055	66	1,141	77	877
Male	7,326	335	3,364	1,946	693	45	355	67	521
Female	4,671	269	1,751	1,116	362	21	786	10	356
35-39									
Both Sexes . .	10,507	432	4,803	2,902	670	101	747	67	785
Male	6,674	268	3,141	1,990	548	71	148	52	456
Female	3,833	164	1,662	912	122	30	599	15	329
40-44									
Both Sexes . .	8,225	489	4,230	1,791	508	76	486	31	614
Male	5,636	311	2,948	1,350	381	66	143	21	416
Female	2,589	178	1,282	441	127	10	343	10	198
45-49									
Both Sexes . .	4,850	277	2,268	1,311	372	29	240	17	336
Male	3,390	212	1,486	1,045	299	20	44	16	268
Female	1,460	65	782	266	73	9	196	1	68
50-54									
Both Sexes . .	3,978	255	2,169	749	278	49	206	15	257
Male	2,835	199	1,487	645	224	40	70	15	155
Female	1,143	56	682	104	54	9	136	-	102
55-59									
Both Sexes . .	1,571	80	854	211	134	37	85	9	161
Male	1,083	43	605	177	116	32	5	5	100
Female	488	37	249	34	18	5	80	4	61
60-64									
Both Sexes . .	2,076	122	1,325	242	91	19	114	5	158
Male	1,416	87	944	207	52	14	14	5	93
Female	660	35	381	35	39	5	100	-	65
65+									
Both Sexes . .	1,859	148	1,118	145	159	13	49	32	195
Male	1,350	87	814	135	130	13	29	32	110
Female	509	61	304	10	29	-	20	-	85

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.5B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes . .	51,871	1,249	18,035	15,897	8,270	366	673	513	6,868
Male	31,416	719	10,955	10,442	4,419	265	314	435	3,867
Female	20,455	530	7,080	5,455	3,851	101	359	78	3,001
10-14									
Both Sexes . .	815	6	276	15	264	-	28	-	226
Male	400	6	186	5	71	-	-	-	132
Female	415		90	10	193	-	28	-	94
15-19									
Both Sexes . .	4,221	77	1,183	295	1,600	5	146	36	879
Male	1,900	27	758	158	445	-	75	36	401
Female	2,321	50	425	137	1,155	5	71	-	478
20-24									
Both Sexes . .	7,885	139	2,489	1,707	1,909	38	162	114	1,327
Male	4,158	48	1,578	930	811	22	63	109	597
Female	3,727	91	911	777	1,098	16	99	5	730
25-29									
Both Sexes . .	9,695	161	3,127	3,518	1,382	40	108	115	1,244
Male	5,561	117	1,914	1,905	747	35	53	77	713
Female	4,134	44	1,213	1,613	635	5	55	38	531
30-34									
Both Sexes . .	8,182	204	2,831	3,047	1,018	56	83	77	866
Male	5,110	109	1,739	1,931	672	35	42	67	515
Female	3,072	95	1,092	1,116	346	21	41	10	351
35-39									
Both Sexes . .	7,274	184	2,635	2,887	654	81	41	67	725
Male	4,731	105	1,544	1,975	537	61	21	52	436
Female	2,543	79	1,091	912	117	20	20	15	289
40-44									
Both Sexes . .	5,193	141	2,084	1,781	491	54	36	26	580
Male	3,587	72	1,315	1,340	370	44	26	21	399
Female	1,606	69	769	441	121	10	10	5	181
45-49									
Both Sexes . .	3,197	105	1,062	1,311	354	15	20	17	313
Male	2,320	76	625	1,045	294	10	5	16	249
Female	877	29	437	266	60	5	15	1	64
50-54									
Both Sexes . .	2,390	115	969	743	253	34	24	15	237
Male	1,696	85	554	639	204	25	24	15	150
Female	694	30	415	104	49	9	-	-	87
55-59									
Both Sexes . .	984	54	396	211	124	25	10	9	155
Male	656	31	219	177	110	20	-	5	94
Female	328	23	177	34	14	5	10	4	61
60-64									
Both Sexes . .	960	29	462	237	81	10	5	5	131
Male	592	24	238	202	42	5	-	5	76
Female	368	5	224	35	39	5	5	-	55
65+									
Both Sexes . .	1,075	34	521	145	140	8	10	32	185
Male	705	19	285	135	116	8	5	32	105
Female	370	15	236	10	24	-	5	-	80

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.5C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX
AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes . .	37,703	2,760	16,872	100	542	127	16,553	46	703
Male	23,184	1,759	12,041	85	348	113	8,417	36	385
Female	14,519	1,001	4,831	15	194	14	8,136	10	318
10-14									
Both Sexes . .	6,454	319	1,057	-	105	-	4,833	16	124
Male	3,688	200	626	-	57	-	2,730	11	64
Female	2,766	119	431	-	48	-	2,103	5	60
15-19									
Both Sexes . .	7,366	393	1,508	5	130	5	5,069	20	236
Male	4,556	254	1,025	5	89	5	3,019	20	139
Female	2,810	139	483	-	41	-	2,050	-	97
20-24									
Both Sexes . .	4,275	275	1,435	7	87	9	2,367	5	90
Male	2,574	173	894	2	61	9	1,380	5	50
Female	1,701	102	541	5	26	-	987	-	40
25-29									
Both Sexes . .	3,800	232	1,950	37	68	6	1,445	-	62
Male	2,053	111	1,226	27	43	6	603	-	37
Female	1,747	121	724	10	25	-	842	-	25
30-34									
Both Sexes . .	3,815	400	2,284	15	37	10	1,058	-	11
Male	2,216	226	1,625	15	21	10	313	-	6
Female	1,599	174	659	-	16	-	745	-	5
35-39									
Both Sexes . .	3,233	248	2,168	15	16	20	706	-	60
Male	1,943	163	1,597	15	11	10	127	-	20
Female	1,290	85	571	-	5	10	579	-	40
40-44									
Both Sexes . .	3,032	348	2,146	10	17	22	450	5	34
Male	2,049	239	1,633	10	11	22	117	-	17
Female	983	109	513	-	6	-	333	5	17
45-49									
Both Sexes . .	1,653	172	1,206	-	18	14	220	-	23
Male	1,070	136	861	-	5	10	39	-	19
Female	583	36	345	-	13	4	181	-	4
50-54									
Both Sexes . .	1,588	140	1,200	6	25	15	182	-	20
Male	1,139	114	933	6	20	15	46	-	5
Female	449	26	267	-	5	-	136	-	15
55-59									
Both Sexes . .	587	26	458	-	10	12	75	-	6
Male	427	12	386	-	6	12	5	-	6
Female	160	14	72	-	4	-	70	-	-
60-64									
Both Sexes . .	1,116	93	863	5	10	9	109	-	27
Male	824	63	706	5	10	9	14	-	17
Female	292	30	157	-	-	-	95	-	10
65+									
Both Sexes . .	784	114	597	-	19	5	39	-	10
Male	645	68	529	-	14	5	24	-	5
Female	139	46	68	-	5	-	15	-	5

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.6A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	89,574	775	487	3,047	2,318	15,948	31,640	6,906	3,631	17,309	7,513
Male.	54,600	661	403	2,247	1,233	8,562	19,888	5,081	2,906	9,379	4,240
Female. . . .	34,974	114	84	800	1,085	7,386	11,752	1,825	725	7,930	3,273
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	7,269	-	-	3	-	182	3,897	73	20	2,741	353
Male.	4,088	-	-	-	-	112	2,276	63	15	1,435	187
Female. . . .	3,181	-	-	3	-	70	1,621	10	5	1,306	166
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	11,587	10	-	98	42	1,167	5,224	402	91	3,526	1,027
Male.	6,456	10	-	56	16	660	3,284	321	71	1,565	473
Female. . . .	5,131	-	-	42	26	507	1,940	81	20	1,961	554
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	12,160	56	22	507	353	2,312	3,705	872	283	2,544	1,506
Male.	6,732	36	22	339	156	1,235	2,248	629	197	1,180	690
Female. . . .	5,428	20	-	168	197	1,077	1,457	243	86	1,364	816
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	13,495	88	100	615	696	2,959	3,508	1,218	780	2,230	1,301
Male.	7,614	58	91	370	283	1,644	1,892	898	555	1,088	735
Female. . . .	5,881	30	9	245	413	1,315	1,616	320	225	1,142	566
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	11,997	136	117	533	454	2,527	3,642	1,138	774	1,772	904
Male.	7,326	116	82	356	217	1,407	2,131	757	622	1,065	573
Female. . . .	4,671	20	35	177	237	1,120	1,511	381	152	707	331
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	10,507	168	117	558	372	2,413	3,048	1,079	564	1,443	745
Male.	6,674	143	97	446	223	1,250	1,870	788	464	913	480
Female. . . .	3,833	25	20	112	149	1,163	1,178	291	100	530	265
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	8,225	122	74	276	180	1,560	3,045	821	503	1,071	573
Male.	5,636	117	54	251	140	822	2,096	632	433	691	400
Female. . . .	2,589	5	20	25	40	738	949	189	70	380	173

TABLE 4.6A Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	4,850	116	32	218	98	957	1,596	506	311	709	307
Male.	3,390	111	32	194	79	509	1,072	403	266	503	221
Female. . . .	1,460	5	-	24	19	448	524	103	45	206	86
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	3,978	55	15	87	76	823	1,562	374	135	563	288
Male.	2,835	55	15	83	76	435	1,153	293	135	395	195
Female. . . .	1,143	-	-	4	-	388	409	81	-	168	93
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	1,571	10	5	52	17	287	565	160	92	233	150
Male.	1,083	5	5	52	13	135	409	116	80	185	83
Female. . . .	488	5	-	-	4	152	156	44	12	48	67
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	2,076	5	-	45	10	391	1,078	120	41	225	161
Male.	1,416	5	-	45	10	178	814	77	36	156	95
Female. . . .	660	-	-	-	-	213	264	43	5	69	66
65+											
Both Sexes. .	1,859	9	5	55	20	370	770	143	37	252	198
Male.	1,350	5	5	55	20	175	643	104	32	203	108
Female. . . .	509	4	-	-	-	195	127	39	5	49	90

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.6B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	51,871	774	487	2,983	2,298	15,552	730	6,651	3,611	11,868	6,917
Male.	31,416	660	403	2,183	1,218	8,384	606	4,957	2,886	6,178	3,941
Female. . . .	20,455	114	84	800	1,080	7,168	124	1,694	725	5,690	2,976
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	815	-	-	3	-	177	21	68	20	325	201
Male.	400	-	-	-	-	112	21	58	15	77	117
Female. . . .	415	-	-	3	-	65	-	10	5	248	84
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	4,221	10	-	98	42	1,064	11	349	81	1,732	834
Male.	1,900	10	-	56	16	629	6	304	61	467	351
Female. . . .	2,321	-	-	42	26	435	5	45	20	1,265	483
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	7,885	56	22	505	353	2,274	27	848	283	2,080	1,437
Male.	4,158	36	22	337	156	1,212	22	615	197	900	661
Female. . . .	3,727	20	-	168	197	1,062	5	233	86	1,180	776
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	9,695	87	100	605	696	2,918	73	1,181	770	2,007	1,258
Male.	5,561	57	91	360	283	1,623	57	881	545	952	712
Female. . . .	4,134	30	9	245	413	1,295	16	300	225	1,055	546
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	8,182	136	117	533	449	2,468	88	1,102	774	1,634	881
Male.	5,110	116	82	356	212	1,379	66	737	622	979	561
Female. . . .	3,072	20	35	177	237	1,089	22	365	152	655	320
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	7,274	168	117	548	362	2,341	89	1,048	564	1,317	720
Male.	4,731	143	97	436	218	1,218	66	777	464	832	480
Female. . . .	2,543	25	20	112	144	1,123	23	271	100	485	240
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	5,193	122	74	259	180	1,523	184	816	503	975	557
Male.	3,587	117	54	234	140	800	161	627	433	626	395
Female. . . .	1,606	5	20	25	40	723	23	189	70	349	162

TABLE 4.6B Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION - URBAN											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	3,197	116	32	218	98	938	46	487	311	656	295
Male.	2,320	111	32	194	79	499	46	393	266	479	221
Female. . . .	877	5	-	24	19	439	-	94	45	177	74
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	2,390	55	15	82	76	823	95	349	135	497	263
Male.	1,696	55	15	78	76	435	80	283	135	354	185
Female. . . .	694	-	-	4	-	388	15	66	-	143	78
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	984	10	5	40	17	281	10	160	92	225	144
Male.	656	5	5	40	13	129	6	116	80	185	77
Female. . . .	328	5	-	-	4	152	4	44	12	40	67
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	960	5	-	41	5	386	50	105	41	193	134
Male.	592	5	-	41	5	178	43	67	36	139	78
Female. . . .	368	-	-	-	-	208	7	38	5	54	56
65+											
Both Sexes. .	1,075	9	5	51	20	359	36	138	37	227	193
Male.	705	5	5	51	20	170	32	99	32	188	103
Female. . . .	370	4	-	-	-	189	4	39	5	39	90

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.6C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes. .	37,703	1	-	64	20	396	30,910	255	20	5,441	596
Male.	23,184	1	-	64	15	178	19,282	124	20	3,201	299
Female. . . .	14,519	-	-	-	5	218	11,628	131	-	2,240	297
10-14											
Both Sexes. .	6,454	-	-	-	-	5	3,876	5	-	2,416	152
Male.	3,688	-	-	-	-	-	2,255	5	-	1,358	70
Female. . . .	2,766	-	-	-	-	5	1,621	-	-	1,058	82
15-19											
Both Sexes. .	7,366	-	-	-	-	103	5,213	53	10	1,794	193
Male.	4,556	-	-	-	-	31	3,278	17	10	1,098	122
Female. . . .	2,810	-	-	-	-	72	1,935	36	-	696	71
20-24											
Both Sexes. .	4,275	-	-	2	-	38	3,678	24	-	464	69
Male.	2,574	-	-	2	-	23	2,226	14	-	280	29
Female. . . .	1,701	-	-	-	-	15	1,452	10	-	184	40
25-29											
Both Sexes. .	3,800	1	-	10	-	41	3,435	37	10	223	43
Male.	2,053	1	-	10	-	21	1,835	17	10	136	23
Female. . . .	1,747	-	-	-	-	20	1,600	20	-	87	20
30-34											
Both Sexes. .	3,815	-	-	-	5	59	3,554	36	-	138	23
Male.	2,216	-	-	-	5	28	2,065	20	-	86	12
Female. . . .	1,599	-	-	-	-	31	1,489	16	-	52	11
35-39											
Both Sexes. .	3,233	-	-	10	10	72	2,959	31	-	126	25
Male.	1,943	-	-	10	5	32	1,804	11	-	81	-
Female. . . .	1,290	-	-	-	5	40	1,155	20	-	45	25
40-44											
Both Sexes. .	3,032	-	-	17	-	37	2,861	5	-	96	16
Male.	2,049	-	-	17	-	22	1,935	5	-	65	5
Female. . . .	983	-	-	-	-	15	926	-	-	31	11

TABLE 4.6C Cont'd

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL											
45-49											
Both Sexes. .	1,653	-	-	-	-	19	1,550	19	-	53	12
Male.	1,070	-	-	-	-	10	1,026	10	-	24	-
Female. . . .	583	-	-	-	-	9	524	9	-	29	12
50-54											
Both Sexes. .	1,588	-	-	5	-	-	1,467	25	-	66	25
Male.	1,139	-	-	5	-	-	1,073	10	-	41	10
Female. . . .	449	-	-	-	-	-	394	15	-	25	15
55-59											
Both Sexes. .	587	-	-	12	-	6	555	-	-	8	6
Male.	427	-	-	12	-	6	403	-	-	-	6
Female. . . .	160	-	-	-	-	-	152	-	-	8	-
60-64											
Both Sexes. .	1,116	-	-	4	5	5	1,028	15	-	32	27
Male.	824	-	-	4	5	-	771	10	-	17	17
Female. . . .	292	-	-	-	-	5	257	5	-	15	10
65+											
Both Sexes. .	784	-	-	4	-	11	734	5	-	25	5
Male.	645	-	-	4	-	5	611	5	-	15	5
Female. . . .	139	-	-	-	-	6	123	-	-	10	-

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.7 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.) : 1994

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	89,574	54,600	34,974	51,871	31,416	20,455	37,703	23,184	14,519
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS									
LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	82	62	20	82	62	20	-	-	-
Legislators	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Senior government officials	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Kebele leaders, tribe chiefs, traditional chiefs and heads of villages.	51	31	20	51	31	20	-	-	-
Non governmental senior officials	16	16	-	16	16	-	-	-	-
GENERAL MANAGERS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS.	92	92	-	92	92	-	-	-	-
General managers and department heads	92	92	-	92	92	-	-	-	-
MANAGERS SECTION AND SUBSECTION HEADS.	601	507	94	600	506	94	1	1	-
Managers, section and subsection heads.	601	507	94	600	506	94	1	1	-
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	52	52	-	52	52	-	-	-	-
Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Architects, engineers and related professionals	46	46	-	46	46	-	-	-	-
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.	159	124	35	159	124	35	-	-	-
Agronomists, biologists, pharmacologists and related.	20	15	5	20	15	5	-	-	-
Medical doctors, dentists, pharmacists, veterinarians and related	129	109	20	129	109	20	-	-	-
Health officers, specialized nurses and midwifery professionals	10	-	10	10	-	10	-	-	-
TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	167	127	40	167	127	40	-	-	-
College, University and higher education teaching professionals	30	25	5	30	25	5	-	-	-
High school teaching professionals.	126	91	35	126	91	35	-	-	-
School inspectors, curricula developers and related	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
OTHER PROFESSIONALS.	109	100	9	109	100	9	-	-	-
Accountants, auditors, and related.	50	41	9	50	41	9	-	-	-
Lawyers, judges and related	27	27	-	27	27	-	-	-	-
Economists, sociologists, historians, psychologists, social workers and related	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Music, film, painting, journalism and related professionals	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Religious professionals /Bishops, Emams,...etc/	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	294	253	41	294	253	41	-	-	-
Physical and engineering science technicians and safety inspectors.	185	165	20	185	165	20	-	-	-
Computer associate professionals.	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Photographic, sound telecommunication, medical and related equipment operators.	42	32	10	42	32	10	-	-	-
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians	51	46	5	51	46	5	-	-	-

TABLE 4.7 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	606	426	180	606	426	180	-	-	-
Agricultural, soil, forestry, pharmacology, biochemistry, blood and related technician	55	45	10	55	45	10	-	-	-
Nurses, health assistants, sanitarians, physiotherapy dentistry pharmacy assistants, social workers and veterinary assistants.	507	353	154	507	353	154	-	-	-
Traditional birth attendants, traditional medicine workers and faith healers. . . .	44	28	16	44	28	16	-	-	-
TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	881	580	301	839	538	301	42	42	-
Primary junior secondary and pre primary education teaching associate professionals.	717	436	281	710	429	281	7	7	-
Church "keis" and kuranic school teachers	154	134	20	124	104	20	30	30	-
Driving, typewriting and related teachers	10	10	-	5	5	-	5	5	-
OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	1,266	988	278	1,244	966	278	22	22	-
Buyers, appraisers, valuers, travel consultants, and insurance, clearing and forwarding agents finance & sales associate professionals n.e.c.	112	81	31	112	81	31	-	-	-
Business service agents and trade brokers	177	163	14	172	158	14	5	5	-
Administrative and executive secretaries, bookkeepers, statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals n.e.c.	584	406	178	579	401	178	5	5	-
Customs, tax, licensing, passport and related associate professionals and detectives	112	82	30	112	82	30	-	-	-
Singers, dancers, radio and television announcers, reportsmen and related	81	66	15	81	66	15	-	-	-
Religious associate professionals /Priests, deacons, sheiks, ...etc/.	200	190	10	188	178	10	12	12	-
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS									
OFFICE CLERKS.	1,808	983	825	1,788	968	820	20	15	5
Typists and keyboard-operating clerks	265	33	232	260	33	227	5	-	5
Bookkeepers, accounting clerks and related.	387	206	181	387	206	181	-	-	-
Stock clerks, transport clerks and related.	590	408	182	575	393	182	15	15	-
Library, mail filling and other office related clerks	566	336	230	566	336	230	-	-	-
CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	510	250	260	510	250	260	-	-	-
Cashiers, tellers, counter clerks, meter readers and related clerks	347	170	177	347	170	177	-	-	-
Receptionists, telephone operators, transport ticket clerks and related	163	80	83	163	80	83	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS									
PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	2,530	1,515	1,015	2,500	1,505	995	30	10	20
Travel attendants and related workers	36	31	5	36	31	5	-	-	-
Housekeeping, restaurant, bar, "Tella" house, "Tej" house, etc.	1,675	710	965	1,650	705	945	25	5	20
Barbers, beauticians, child-care workers and related personal care workers.	100	70	30	100	70	30	-	-	-
Police, fire fighters and related	719	704	15	714	699	15	5	5	-

TABLE 4.7 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
SALESPERSONS, MODELS AND DEMONSTRATORS	13,418	7,047	6,371	13,052	6,879	6,173	366	168	198
Fashion and other models.	15	5	10	15	5	10	-	-	-
shop and kiosk salespersons and demonstrators	8,837	5,139	3,698	8,749	5,080	3,669	88	59	29
"Gulit" and market salespersons	4,566	1,903	2,663	4,288	1,794	2,494	278	109	169
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS									
MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	995	481	514	148	119	29	847	362	485
Market gardeners and crop growers	453	291	162	89	79	10	364	212	152
Market-oriented animal producers and related workers.	381	95	286	35	25	10	346	70	276
Forestry and related workers.	161	95	66	24	15	9	137	80	57
SKILLED SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	30,645	19,407	11,238	582	487	95	30,063	18,920	11,143
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers.	30,645	19,407	11,238	582	487	95	30,063	18,920	11,143
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS									
EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	1,446	1,380	66	1,435	1,369	66	11	11	-
Miners, quarry workers, stone cutters and carvers	70	70	-	70	70	-	-	-	-
Stone masons, carpenters and traditional house builders	1,035	1,024	11	1,024	1,013	11	11	11	-
Plasterers, plumbers, roofers, glaziers, building electricians and other building finishers	216	206	10	216	206	10	-	-	-
Painters (Building and manufactured articles)	125	80	45	125	80	45	-	-	-
METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS.	2,040	1,997	43	2,019	1,976	43	21	21	-
Welders, metal molders and related trades workers	170	170	-	170	170	-	-	-	-
Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers	93	93	-	88	88	-	5	5	-
Motorcar mechanics, airplane and other machinery mechanics.	1,626	1,590	36	1,610	1,574	36	16	16	-
Radio, TV and other electronic equipment mechanics, telephone installers and related.	151	144	7	151	144	7	-	-	-
JEWELERS, POTTERS, HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD AND LEATHER, AND PRINTING WORKERS.	324	203	121	319	198	121	5	5	-
Jewelers, gold and watch repairers, and other precision instrument makers and repairers.	65	65	-	65	65	-	-	-	-
Potters and glass-makers, and glass ceramics and related decorative painters.	30	15	15	25	10	15	5	5	-
Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials.	184	88	96	184	88	96	-	-	-
Printing photographing and related trades workers	45	35	10	45	35	10	-	-	-
OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	3,096	1,501	1,595	2,878	1,414	1,464	218	87	131
"Tella" makers, "Arecke" preparers, "Injera" preparers, bakers, butchers, tobacco preparers and related.	1,018	456	562	1,013	451	562	5	5	-
Basketry weavers, cabinet makers and related trades workers	222	81	141	15	5	10	207	76	131
Weavers, spinners, tailors and related.	1,800	939	861	1,794	933	861	6	6	-
Leather, pelt and shoemaking trades workers	56	25	31	56	25	31	-	-	-

TABLE 4.7 Cont'd

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS									
STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	65	60	5	65	60	5	-	-	-
Mining and mineral-processing-plant operators	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Metal melters,casters and related operators	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Chemical-petroleum-and natural gas-processing-plant operators	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Electric-and power-production and related plant operators	45	45	-	45	45	-	-	-	-
MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	1,389	674	715	1,374	659	715	15	15	-
Cement-metal and mineral-products machine operators	22	22	-	22	22	-	-	-	-
Chemical pharmaceutical explosives and other chemical products machine operator	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Printing, binding and paper products machine operators.	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Textile and leather-products machine operators.	1,160	495	665	1,145	480	665	15	15	-
Food and related products machine operators	162	117	45	162	117	45	-	-	-
Assemblers.	30	25	5	30	25	5	-	-	-
DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	2,177	2,172	5	2,172	2,167	5	5	5	-
Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers	209	204	5	209	204	5	-	-	-
Motor-vehicle drivers	1,933	1,933	-	1,928	1,928	-	5	5	-
Crane and lifting-truck operators, agricultural and other mobile-plant operators.	25	25	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
Ships deck crews and related workers.	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS									
SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS.	7,945	3,886	4,059	7,690	3,706	3,984	255	180	75
Street vendors and related workers.	134	55	79	134	55	79	-	-	-
Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations.	275	216	59	223	179	44	52	37	15
Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers	3,242	287	2,955	3,211	281	2,930	31	6	25
Messengers, porters, doorkeepers, building care takers, garbage collectors and related workers.	4,294	3,328	966	4,122	3,191	931	172	137	35
AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS.	5,344	3,116	2,228	184	116	68	5,160	3,000	2,160
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	5,344	3,116	2,228	184	116	68	5,160	3,000	2,160
LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	4,020	2,377	1,643	3,994	2,356	1,638	26	21	5
Mining and construction labourers	406	350	56	401	350	51	5	-	5
Manufacturing labourers	2,565	1,037	1,528	2,549	1,021	1,528	16	16	-
Hand or pedal vehicle drivers, drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, transport labourers and freight handlers	1,049	990	59	1,044	985	59	5	5	-
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED									
NOT STATED	7,513	4,240	3,273	6,917	3,941	2,976	596	299	297
Not stated.	7,513	4,240	3,273	6,917	3,941	2,976	596	299	297

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.8A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	89,574	7,269	11,587	12,160	13,495	11,997	10,507	8,225	4,850	3,978	1,571	2,076	1,859
Male.	54,600	4,088	6,456	6,732	7,614	7,326	6,674	5,636	3,390	2,835	1,083	1,416	1,350
Female.	34,974	3,181	5,131	5,428	5,881	4,671	3,833	2,589	1,460	1,143	488	660	509
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	37,242	6,311	7,047	4,164	3,735	3,797	3,214	3,140	1,678	1,647	574	1,136	799
Male.	23,153	3,633	4,386	2,533	2,017	2,223	1,971	2,159	1,111	1,203	414	841	662
Female.	14,089	2,678	2,661	1,631	1,718	1,574	1,243	981	567	444	160	295	137
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	217	-	5	15	44	40	41	37	5	5	15	5	5
Male.	208	-	5	15	40	35	41	37	5	5	15	5	5
Female.	9	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	8,487	43	178	930	1,775	1,686	1,455	1,060	673	396	111	106	74
Male.	4,592	23	128	415	761	849	792	696	450	290	63	66	59
Female.	3,895	20	50	515	1,014	837	663	364	223	106	48	40	15
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	462	-	6	48	125	96	61	33	43	25	15	5	5
Male.	422	-	6	43	90	96	61	33	43	25	15	5	5
Female.	40	-	-	5	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	1,528	5	79	167	340	243	259	179	110	73	28	27	18
Male.	1,413	5	73	136	293	231	247	173	109	73	28	27	18
Female.	115	-	6	31	47	12	12	6	1	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	15,594	192	1,194	2,227	2,838	2,442	2,332	1,552	927	766	338	383	403
Male.	8,808	122	759	1,341	1,622	1,347	1,230	875	518	412	191	185	206
Female.	6,786	70	435	886	1,216	1,095	1,102	677	409	354	147	198	197
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	2,123	51	240	479	359	294	179	147	94	119	42	58	61
Male.	940	36	106	197	132	135	110	65	32	61	14	21	31
Female.	1,183	15	134	282	227	159	69	82	62	58	28	37	30
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	4,729	10	231	657	850	839	723	577	343	269	115	45	70
Male.	4,369	10	216	617	776	762	662	528	308	260	115	45	70
Female.	360	-	15	40	74	77	61	49	35	9	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	199	-	-	5	51	47	41	30	15	10	-	-	-
Male.	133	-	-	5	26	37	20	25	10	10	-	-	-
Female.	66	-	-	-	25	10	21	5	5	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8A Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	213	-	5	20	55	30	40	20	20	5	8	5	5
Male.	153	-	5	5	35	25	30	15	15	5	8	5	5
Female.	60	-	-	15	20	5	10	5	5	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	3,694	-	113	523	858	621	588	362	289	170	19	78	73
Male.	2,798	-	58	325	630	458	454	302	261	156	15	66	73
Female.	896	-	55	198	228	163	134	60	28	14	4	12	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	2,308	1	37	272	431	479	450	250	209	77	44	16	42
Male.	1,607	1	17	168	240	305	334	195	194	60	35	16	42
Female.	701	-	20	104	191	174	116	55	15	17	9	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	1,324	58	184	196	190	170	168	111	61	60	65	25	36
Male.	1,021	50	137	149	112	144	133	82	51	55	57	20	31
Female.	303	8	47	47	78	26	35	29	10	5	8	5	5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	3,518	228	1,169	888	510	214	148	117	72	45	39	25	63
Male.	628	10	60	92	101	77	98	48	43	15	30	15	39
Female.	2,890	218	1,109	796	409	137	50	69	29	30	9	10	24
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	95	-	5	30	10	15	25	5	-	5	-	-	-
Male.	70	-	-	20	5	10	25	5	-	5	-	-	-
Female.	25	-	5	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	7,841	370	1,094	1,539	1,324	984	783	605	311	306	158	162	205
Male.	4,285	198	500	671	734	592	466	398	240	200	83	99	104
Female.	3,556	172	594	868	590	392	317	207	71	106	75	63	101

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.88 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	51,871	815	4,221	7,885	9,695	8,182	7,274	5,193	3,197	2,390	984	960	1,075
Male.	31,416	400	1,900	4,158	5,561	5,110	4,731	3,587	2,320	1,696	656	592	705
Female.	20,455	415	2,321	3,727	4,134	3,072	2,543	1,606	877	694	328	368	370
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	929	31	35	43	93	115	130	205	61	105	15	61	35
Male.	734	26	21	33	67	83	97	176	56	90	11	43	31
Female.	195	5	14	10	26	32	33	29	5	15	4	18	4
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	217	-	5	15	44	40	41	37	5	5	15	5	5
Male.	208	-	5	15	40	35	41	37	5	5	15	5	5
Female.	9	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	8,430	43	173	930	1,755	1,676	1,449	1,055	673	385	111	106	74
Male.	4,535	23	123	415	741	839	786	691	450	279	63	66	59
Female.	3,895	20	50	515	1,014	837	663	364	223	106	48	40	15
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	462	-	6	48	125	96	61	33	43	25	15	5	5
Male.	422	-	6	43	90	96	61	33	43	25	15	5	5
Female.	40	-	-	5	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	1,517	5	79	167	340	238	253	179	110	73	28	27	18
Male.	1,402	5	73	136	293	226	241	173	109	73	28	27	18
Female.	115	-	6	31	47	12	12	6	1	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	15,167	187	1,080	2,179	2,792	2,372	2,260	1,515	908	766	332	378	398
Male.	8,608	122	717	1,313	1,601	1,308	1,198	858	508	412	185	185	201
Female.	6,559	65	363	866	1,191	1,064	1,062	657	400	354	147	193	197
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	2,113	51	240	479	354	294	179	142	94	119	42	58	61
Male.	935	36	106	197	132	135	110	60	32	61	14	21	31
Female.	1,178	15	134	282	222	159	69	82	62	58	28	37	30
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	4,656	10	221	652	834	829	713	565	338	269	115	40	70
Male.	4,306	10	206	612	765	757	652	516	303	260	115	40	70
Female.	350	-	15	40	69	72	61	49	35	9	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	199	-	-	5	51	47	41	30	15	10	-	-	-
Male.	133	-	-	5	26	37	20	25	10	10	-	-	-
Female.	66	-	-	-	25	10	21	5	5	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.88 Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION - URBAN													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	208	-	5	20	55	30	40	15	20	5	8	5	5
Male.	148	-	5	5	35	25	30	10	15	5	8	5	5
Female.	60	-	-	15	20	5	10	5	5	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	3,673	-	113	518	852	621	578	362	289	170	19	78	73
Male.	2,777	-	58	320	624	458	444	302	261	156	15	66	73
Female.	896	-	55	198	228	163	134	60	28	14	4	12	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	2,274	1	37	270	420	479	450	233	209	77	44	16	38
Male.	1,573	1	17	166	229	305	334	178	194	60	35	16	38
Female.	701	-	20	104	191	174	116	55	15	17	9	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	1,293	58	184	196	190	170	158	111	61	55	53	21	36
Male.	1,000	50	137	149	112	144	133	82	51	50	45	16	31
Female.	293	8	47	47	78	26	25	29	10	5	8	5	5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	3,492	228	1,164	873	504	214	148	117	72	45	39	25	63
Male.	622	10	60	92	95	77	98	48	43	15	30	15	39
Female.	2,870	218	1,104	781	409	137	50	69	29	30	9	10	24
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	95	-	5	30	10	15	25	5	-	5	-	-	-
Male.	70	-	-	20	5	10	25	5	-	5	-	-	-
Female.	25	-	5	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	7,146	201	874	1,460	1,276	946	748	589	299	276	148	135	194
Male.	3,943	117	366	637	706	575	461	393	240	190	77	82	99
Female.	3,203	84	508	823	570	371	287	196	59	86	71	53	95

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.8C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes.	37,703	6,454	7,366	4,275	3,800	3,815	3,233	3,032	1,653	1,588	587	1,116	784
Male.	23,184	3,688	4,556	2,574	2,053	2,216	1,943	2,049	1,070	1,139	427	824	645
Female.	14,519	2,766	2,810	1,701	1,747	1,599	1,290	983	583	449	160	292	139
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes.	36,313	6,280	7,012	4,121	3,642	3,682	3,084	2,935	1,617	1,542	559	1,075	764
Male.	22,419	3,607	4,365	2,500	1,950	2,140	1,874	1,983	1,055	1,113	403	798	631
Female.	13,894	2,673	2,647	1,621	1,692	1,542	1,210	952	562	429	156	277	133
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes.	57	-	5	-	20	10	6	5	-	11	-	-	-
Male.	57	-	5	-	20	10	6	5	-	11	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes.	11	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	11	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes.	427	5	114	48	46	70	72	37	19	-	6	5	5
Male.	200	-	42	28	21	39	32	17	10	-	6	-	5
Female.	227	5	72	20	25	31	40	20	9	-	-	5	-
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes.	10	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes.	73	-	10	5	16	10	10	12	5	-	-	5	-
Male.	63	-	10	5	11	5	10	12	5	-	-	5	-
Female.	10	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8C Cont'd

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes.	21	-	-	5	6	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	21	-	-	5	6	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes.	34	-	-	2	11	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	4
Male.	34	-	-	2	11	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	4
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes.	31	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	5	12	4	-
Male.	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	4	-
Female.	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes.	26	-	5	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	20	-	5	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes.	695	169	220	79	48	38	35	16	12	30	10	27	11
Male.	342	81	134	34	28	17	5	5	-	10	6	17	5
Female.	353	88	86	45	20	21	30	11	12	20	4	10	6

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS (DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.): 1994

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	89,574	54,600	34,974	51,871	31,416	20,455	37,703	23,184	14,519
MAJOR DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	37,242	23,153	14,089	929	734	195	36,313	22,419	13,894
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES.	36,915	23,014	13,901	883	703	180	36,032	22,311	13,721
Growing of temporary and permanent crops, cereals, vegetables, horticulture and spices	12,584	8,114	4,470	569	481	88	12,015	7,633	4,382
Farming of animals	4,362	2,462	1,900	123	84	39	4,239	2,378	1,861
Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming).	19,903	12,377	7,526	130	82	48	19,773	12,295	7,478
Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities except veterinary activities.	61	56	5	61	56	5	-	-	-
Hunting/for food, sale or research activities/	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	327	139	188	46	31	15	281	108	173
Forestry, logging and related service activities	327	139	188	46	31	15	281	108	173
FISHING.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 2 MINING AND QUARRYING	217	208	9	217	208	9	-	-	-
MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE, EXTRACTION OF PEAT.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING.	81	72	9	81	72	9	-	-	-
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying.	81	72	9	81	72	9	-	-	-
MINING OF METAL ORES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	131	131	-	131	131	-	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay.	126	126	-	126	126	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying n.e.c /chemicals, fertilizers, salt ...etc.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 3 MANUFACTURING.	8,487	4,592	3,895	8,430	4,535	3,895	57	57	-
MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	1,134	619	515	1,118	603	515	16	16	-
Slaughtering, preparation, canning and preserving of meat and meat products.	353	159	194	348	154	194	5	5	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables (including fruits and vegetable juices).	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats (including oil processing).	73	73	-	67	67	-	6	6	-
Grain mill products.	180	128	52	180	128	52	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	507	248	259	502	243	259	5	5	-
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	10	-	10	10	-	10	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS	355	279	76	355	279	76	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of beer.	30	30	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks and mineral water	274	229	45	274	229	45	-	-	-
Manufacture of tella, bordie, ...etc	21	5	16	21	5	16	-	-	-
Manufacture of tej	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of katikala.	15	-	15	15	-	15	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES.	4,870	2,032	2,838	4,834	1,996	2,838	36	36	-
Spinning, weaving and finishing textile.	2,448	979	1,469	2,427	958	1,469	21	21	-
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	2,402	1,048	1,354	2,387	1,033	1,354	15	15	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles.	20	5	15	20	5	15	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
MANUFACTURE OF WEAVING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	1,228	884	344	1,228	884	344	-	-	-
Manufacture of weaving apparel except fur apparel.	1,223	879	344	1,223	879	344	-	-	-
Dressing and dyeing of fur, manufacture of article of fur.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS & FOOTWEAR	66	30	36	66	30	36	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery & harness.	30	25	5	30	25	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear.	36	5	31	36	5	31	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE	146	104	42	146	104	42	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	36	36	-	36	36	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of products of wood, cork, builders' carpentry and joinery except furniture.	110	68	42	110	68	42	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLISHING, PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA.	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Publishing, printing and service activities related to printing.	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products.	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemicals	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastic products	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	278	248	30	278	248	30	-	-	-
Manufacture of ceramic ware, clay and ceramic products.	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime, and plaster and articles of cement, lime & plaster.	222	202	20	222	202	20	-	-	-
Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	46	41	5	46	41	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	145	145	-	140	140	-	5	5	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of precious and non-ferrous metals.	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Casting of metals	114	114	-	109	109	-	5	5	-
MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of general purpose machinery.	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE, ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING MACHINERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS N.E.C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, CAMERAS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURES; MANUFACTURING N.E.C.	194	189	5	194	189	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of office and household furnitures	144	139	5	144	139	5	-	-	-
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles.	50	50	-	50	50	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 4 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY.	462	422	40	462	422	40	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	146	141	5	146	141	5	-	-	-
Production, collection and distribution of electricity	131	131	-	131	131	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and distribution of gas.	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER	316	281	35	316	281	35	-	-	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	316	281	35	316	281	35	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 5 CONSTRUCTION	1,528	1,413	115	1,517	1,402	115	11	11	-
CONSTRUCTION	1,528	1,413	115	1,517	1,402	115	11	11	-
Site preparation	31	31	-	31	31	-	-	-	-
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering.	1,421	1,311	110	1,410	1,300	110	11	11	-
Building installations	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Building completion.	70	65	5	70	65	5	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 6 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.	15,594	8,808	6,786	15,167	8,608	6,559	427	200	227
SALE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL	1,214	1,150	64	1,198	1,134	64	16	16	-
Sale of motor vehicles	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	1,067	1,037	30	1,051	1,021	30	16	16	-
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories.	46	31	15	46	31	15	-	-	-
Sale, maintenance & repair of motorcycles & related parts & accessories.	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel	76	57	19	76	57	19	-	-	-
WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES.	1,868	1,241	627	1,853	1,226	627	15	15	-
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	521	422	99	511	412	99	10	10	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages & tobacco	918	520	398	913	515	398	5	5	-
Wholesale of household goods	65	50	15	65	50	15	-	-	-
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	149	94	55	149	94	55	-	-	-
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	58	48	10	58	48	10	-	-	-
Other wholesale.	157	107	50	157	107	50	-	-	-
RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	12,512	6,417	6,095	12,116	6,248	5,868	396	169	227
Non-specialized retail trade in stores	3,164	1,982	1,182	3,105	1,938	1,167	59	44	15
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	1,893	741	1,152	1,834	736	1,098	59	5	54
Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores.	2,151	1,323	828	2,141	1,318	823	10	5	5
Retail sale of second hand goods in stores	50	35	15	50	35	15	-	-	-
Retail trade not in stores	5,114	2,201	2,913	4,846	2,086	2,760	268	115	153
Repair of personal and household goods	140	135	5	140	135	5	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
MAJOR DIVISION 7 HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	2,123	940	1,183	2,113	935	1,178	10	5	5
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	2,123	940	1,183	2,113	935	1,178	10	5	5
Hotels (with hotel rooms); camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation.	648	366	282	648	366	282	-	-	-
Restaurants, bars and canteens (with out logging)	1,475	574	901	1,465	569	896	10	5	5
MAJOR DIVISION 8 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS.	4,729	4,369	360	4,656	4,306	350	73	63	10
LAND TRANSPORT	4,283	4,049	234	4,215	3,986	229	68	63	5
Land transport	4,283	4,049	234	4,215	3,986	229	68	63	5
WATER TRANSPORT.	34	25	9	34	25	9	-	-	-
Water transport.	34	25	9	34	25	9	-	-	-
AIR TRANSPORT.	176	140	36	171	140	31	5	-	5
Air transport.	176	140	36	171	140	31	5	-	5
SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES, ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENCIES	81	71	10	81	71	10	-	-	-
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	81	71	10	81	71	10	-	-	-
POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS.	155	84	71	155	84	71	-	-	-
Post and courier activities.	36	15	21	36	15	21	-	-	-
Telecommunications	119	69	50	119	69	50	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 9 FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION.	199	133	66	199	133	66	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	158	113	45	158	113	45	-	-	-
Financial intermediaries	148	103	45	148	103	45	-	-	-
Other financial intermediations.	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	31	15	16	31	15	16	-	-	-
Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	31	15	16	31	15	16	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL & INSURANCE INTERMEDIATION	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Activities auxiliary to financial & insurance intermediation	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 10 REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES.	213	153	60	208	148	60	5	5	-
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	35	20	15	35	20	15	-	-	-
Real estate activities	35	20	15	35	20	15	-	-	-
RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
COMPUTER AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.	20	15	5	15	10	5	5	5	-
Hardware consultancy	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Data processing	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9 Cont'd

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	153	113	40	153	113	40	-	-	-
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities, tax consultancy, market research and public opinion polling, business and management consultancy. . . .	30	20	10	30	20	10	-	-	-
Architectural, engineering and other technical activities.	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Advertising.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Business activities n.e.c.	103	73	30	103	73	30	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 11 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	3,694	2,798	896	3,673	2,777	896	21	21	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY.	3,694	2,798	896	3,673	2,777	896	21	21	-
Administration of the state and the economic and social policy of the community.	2,438	1,699	739	2,422	1,683	739	16	16	-
Provision of service to the community as a whole	1,256	1,099	157	1,251	1,094	157	5	5	-
MAJOR DIVISION 12 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	2,308	1,607	701	2,274	1,573	701	34	34	-
EDUCATION.	1,156	781	375	1,127	752	375	29	29	-
Primary education.	646	384	262	641	379	262	5	5	-
Secondary education.	315	226	89	312	223	89	3	3	-
Higher education.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Adult and other education.	190	166	24	169	145	24	21	21	-
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	1,152	826	326	1,147	821	326	5	5	-
Human health activities.	568	347	221	568	347	221	-	-	-
Veterinary activities.	72	67	5	72	67	5	-	-	-
Social work /RRC, CARE, SOS ... etc/.	512	412	100	507	407	100	5	5	-
MAJOR DIVISION 13 OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	1,324	1,021	303	1,293	1,000	293	31	21	10
SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS N.E.C	410	375	35	384	354	30	26	21	5
Activities of business, employers and professional organization.	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Activities of trade unions	126	112	14	121	112	9	5	-	5
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c	269	248	21	248	227	21	21	21	-
RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTS ACTIVITIES	113	78	35	113	78	35	-	-	-
Motion picture, radio, television and other entertainment activities	59	40	19	59	40	19	-	-	-
News agency activities	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Library, archives, museums and the cultural activities	10	-	10	10	-	10	-	-	-
Sports and other recreational activities	39	33	6	39	33	6	-	-	-
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	796	563	233	791	563	228	5	-	5
Other service activities	796	563	233	791	563	228	5	-	5
MAJOR DIVISION 14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS.	3,518	628	2,890	3,492	622	2,870	26	6	20
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	3,518	628	2,890	3,492	622	2,870	26	6	20
Private households with employed persons	3,518	628	2,890	3,492	622	2,870	26	6	20
MAJOR DIVISION 15 EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES.	95	70	25	95	70	25	-	-	-
EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	95	70	25	95	70	25	-	-	-
Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	95	70	25	95	70	25	-	-	-
NOT STATED	7,841	4,285	3,556	7,146	3,943	3,203	695	342	353

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10 EMPLOYED POPULATION OF URBAN AREAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED: 1994

Sex	Employed Population	Did Not Work	Number of Days Worked								Mean N ^o of Days Worked
			One Day	Two Days	Three Days	Four Days	Five Days	Six Days	Seven Days		
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL											
Both Sexes	46,518	1,849	3,948	1,325	1,119	1,092	3,072	2,368	31,745	5.7	
Male	28,135	1,066	2,457	785	668	697	1,942	1,532	18,988	5.7	
Female	18,383	783	1,491	540	451	395	1,130	836	12,757	5.7	
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN											
Both Sexes	44,564	1,768	3,718	1,290	976	954	3,015	2,320	30,523	5.7	
Male	26,750	1,004	2,301	776	572	584	1,893	1,488	18,132	5.7	
Female	17,814	764	1,417	514	404	370	1,122	832	12,391	5.8	
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN											
Both Sexes	1,954	81	230	35	143	138	57	48	1,222	5.3	
Male	1,385	62	156	9	96	113	49	44	856	5.4	
Female	569	19	74	26	47	25	8	4	366	5.3	

CHAPTER V

MIGRATION, FERTILITY, AND MORTALITY

The previous chapters in this report dealt on the description of the characteristics of the population. This chapter deals on the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are migration, fertility and mortality. The first section of the chapter deals with migration and it will be followed by fertility and mortality.

A. MIGRATION

Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In recognition of the importance of this variable as one of the components of population change, data on migration was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

In the 1994 census two migration related questions were employed. These were: "Length of continuous residence" and "Place of previous residence". The former question provides information on the timing of migration while the later provides information on area of origin.

The "length of residence" of each person refers to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in a town or rural part of the wereda of enumeration. The length of stay was recorded in completed years.

In the census, information on length of residence was collected differently in the urban and rural parts of the country. The question asked in the urban questionnaire referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the town. In the rural questionnaire, the question referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the rural parts of the wereda of enumeration.

Thus, in the urban areas a person who was born in a given town and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another town or any rural part of the country, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the town of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different town or a rural area and has returned to the town of enumeration is considered as a migrant.

In the rural areas, a person who was born in a rural area of wereda of enumeration and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another wereda or town, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the wereda of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different wereda or town and has returned to the wereda of enumeration is considered as a migrant.

The "area of previous residence" refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated. In the

census, the area of previous residence of migrants was recorded as "rural" or "urban" if the person migrated from rural or urban areas, respectively. This enables the classification of all migrants as migrants from rural or urban areas.

This section presents the main findings based on the two migration related questions discussed above. Tables 5.1A - 5.1C present population by age group, sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. Table 5.2 presents population by sex, migration status, area of previous residence and area of enumeration of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. Tables 5.3A - 5.3C present the length of residence of the in-migrants to the Dire Dawa Provisional Administration classified by age and sex of in-migrants. Finally, Table 5.4 presents migrant population by sex length of residence in the area of enumeration of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. The length of residence classifications used were less than one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, 5-6 years, 7-9 years and 10 years and above.

TABLE 5.1A POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL)

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	248,549	162,447	83,359	2,743	41,038	41,589	732
Male	124,206	83,047	39,752	1,407	19,537	19,842	373
Female	124,343	79,400	43,607	1,336	21,501	21,747	359
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	27,998	25,652	1,611	735	657	862	92
Male	14,279	13,031	888	360	347	470	71
Female	13,719	12,621	723	375	310	392	21
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	34,065	30,062	3,024	979	1,458	1,506	60
Male	17,199	15,236	1,456	507	711	715	30
Female	16,866	14,826	1,568	472	747	791	30
10-14							
Both Sexes	32,960	26,893	5,874	193	2,476	3,363	35
Male	16,901	14,105	2,693	103	1,073	1,605	15
Female	16,059	12,788	3,181	90	1,403	1,758	20
15-19							
Both Sexes	33,060	22,743	10,121	196	4,856	5,166	99
Male	15,800	11,805	3,913	82	1,674	2,209	30
Female	17,260	10,938	6,208	114	3,182	2,957	69
20-24							
Both Sexes	25,517	14,274	11,110	133	5,934	5,088	88
Male	12,010	7,144	4,791	75	2,496	2,259	36
Female	13,507	7,130	6,319	58	3,438	2,829	52
25-29							
Both Sexes	22,587	10,675	11,792	120	6,330	5,348	114
Male	10,334	5,158	5,142	34	2,818	2,284	40
Female	12,253	5,517	6,650	86	3,512	3,064	74
30-34							
Both Sexes	17,907	8,294	9,499	114	4,741	4,703	55
Male	8,882	4,152	4,655	75	2,412	2,208	35
Female	9,025	4,142	4,844	39	2,329	2,495	20
35-39							
Both Sexes	15,257	6,450	8,735	72	4,358	4,332	45
Male	7,762	3,115	4,609	38	2,349	2,235	25
Female	7,495	3,335	4,126	34	2,009	2,097	20
40-44							
Both Sexes	11,731	5,424	6,248	59	3,048	3,149	51
Male	6,568	3,021	3,513	34	1,721	1,760	32
Female	5,163	2,403	2,735	25	1,327	1,389	19
45-49							
Both Sexes	7,071	2,905	4,116	50	2,123	1,982	11
Male	3,989	1,538	2,412	39	1,351	1,050	11
Female	3,082	1,367	1,704	11	772	932	-
50-54							
Both Sexes	6,600	3,164	3,409	27	1,581	1,808	20
Male	3,494	1,590	1,886	18	897	974	15
Female	3,106	1,574	1,523	9	684	834	5
55-59							
Both Sexes	3,098	1,274	1,812	12	868	925	19
Male	1,638	705	925	8	446	465	14
Female	1,460	569	887	4	422	460	5
60-64							
Both Sexes	4,389	2,047	2,319	23	981	1,323	15
Male	2,246	1,124	1,108	14	478	625	5
Female	2,143	923	1,211	9	503	698	10
65 +							
Both Sexes	6,309	2,590	3,689	30	1,627	2,034	28
Male	3,104	1,323	1,761	20	764	983	14
Female	3,205	1,267	1,928	10	863	1,051	14

TABLE 5.1B POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN)

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	169,874	91,121	76,744	2,009	40,021	36,021	702
Male	83,340	45,774	36,526	1,040	19,000	17,163	363
Female	86,534	45,347	40,218	969	21,021	18,858	339
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	17,217	15,210	1,485	522	657	741	87
Male	8,783	7,721	830	232	347	417	66
Female	8,434	7,489	655	290	310	324	21
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	19,665	16,270	2,746	649	1,432	1,259	55
Male	9,799	8,098	1,337	364	695	617	25
Female	9,866	8,172	1,409	285	737	642	30
10-14							
Both Sexes	20,475	15,393	4,952	130	2,284	2,633	35
Male	10,192	7,929	2,197	66	966	1,216	15
Female	10,283	7,464	2,755	64	1,318	1,417	20
15-19							
Both Sexes	23,240	13,888	9,206	146	4,630	4,482	94
Male	10,363	6,885	3,416	62	1,545	1,841	30
Female	12,877	7,003	5,790	84	3,085	2,641	64
20-24							
Both Sexes	19,832	9,135	10,577	120	5,792	4,697	88
Male	9,171	4,570	4,534	67	2,419	2,079	36
Female	10,661	4,565	6,043	53	3,373	2,618	52
25-29							
Both Sexes	17,587	6,333	11,145	109	6,245	4,791	109
Male	8,179	3,214	4,937	28	2,773	2,124	40
Female	9,408	3,119	6,208	81	3,472	2,667	69
30-34							
Both Sexes	13,137	4,162	8,866	109	4,673	4,138	55
Male	6,656	2,162	4,419	75	2,387	1,997	35
Female	6,481	2,000	4,447	34	2,286	2,141	20
35-39							
Both Sexes	11,190	3,065	8,063	62	4,282	3,736	45
Male	5,791	1,459	4,294	38	2,317	1,952	25
Female	5,399	1,606	3,769	24	1,965	1,784	20
40-44							
Both Sexes	7,952	2,200	5,703	49	3,000	2,652	51
Male	4,493	1,234	3,225	34	1,699	1,494	32
Female	3,459	966	2,478	15	1,301	1,158	19
45-49							
Both Sexes	5,097	1,316	3,750	31	2,060	1,679	11
Male	2,885	654	2,207	24	1,314	882	11
Female	2,212	662	1,543	7	746	797	-
50-54							
Both Sexes	4,468	1,393	3,053	22	1,535	1,503	15
Male	2,315	602	1,700	13	876	809	15
Female	2,153	791	1,353	9	659	694	-
55-59							
Both Sexes	2,301	580	1,709	12	853	837	19
Male	1,187	308	871	8	440	417	14
Female	1,114	272	838	4	413	420	5
60-64							
Both Sexes	2,931	818	2,095	18	966	1,119	10
Male	1,350	372	969	9	468	496	5
Female	1,581	446	1,126	9	498	623	5
65 +							
Both Sexes	4,782	1,358	3,394	30	1,612	1,754	28
Male	2,176	566	1,590	20	754	822	14
Female	2,606	792	1,804	10	858	932	14

TABLE 5.1C POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS
RESIDENCE: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. -RURAL)

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	78,675	71,326	6,615	734	1,017	5,568	30
Male	40,866	37,273	3,226	367	537	2,679	10
Female	37,809	34,053	3,389	367	480	2,889	20
0 - 4							
Both Sexes	10,781	10,442	126	213	-	121	5
Male	5,496	5,310	58	128	-	53	5
Female	5,285	5,132	68	85	-	68	-
5 - 9							
Both Sexes	14,400	13,792	278	330	26	247	5
Male	7,400	7,138	119	143	16	98	5
Female	7,000	6,654	159	187	10	149	-
10-14							
Both Sexes	12,485	11,500	922	63	192	730	-
Male	6,709	6,176	496	37	107	389	-
Female	5,776	5,324	426	26	85	341	-
15-19							
Both Sexes	9,820	8,855	915	50	226	684	5
Male	5,437	4,920	497	20	129	368	-
Female	4,383	3,935	418	30	97	316	5
20-24							
Both Sexes	5,685	5,139	533	13	142	391	-
Male	2,839	2,574	257	8	77	180	-
Female	2,846	2,565	276	5	65	211	-
25-29							
Both Sexes	5,000	4,342	647	11	85	557	5
Male	2,155	1,944	205	6	45	160	-
Female	2,845	2,398	442	5	40	397	5
30-34							
Both Sexes	4,770	4,132	633	5	68	565	-
Male	2,226	1,990	236	-	25	211	-
Female	2,544	2,142	397	5	43	354	-
35-39							
Both Sexes	4,067	3,385	672	10	76	596	-
Male	1,971	1,656	315	-	32	283	-
Female	2,096	1,729	357	10	44	313	-
40-44							
Both Sexes	3,779	3,224	545	10	48	497	-
Male	2,075	1,787	288	-	22	266	-
Female	1,704	1,437	257	10	26	231	-
45-49							
Both Sexes	1,974	1,589	366	19	63	303	-
Male	1,104	884	205	15	37	168	-
Female	870	705	161	4	26	135	-
50-54							
Both Sexes	2,132	1,771	356	5	46	305	5
Male	1,179	988	186	5	21	165	-
Female	953	783	170	-	25	140	5
55-59							
Both Sexes	797	694	103	-	15	88	-
Male	451	397	54	-	6	48	-
Female	346	297	49	-	9	40	-
60-64							
Both Sexes	1,458	1,229	224	5	15	204	5
Male	896	752	139	5	10	129	-
Female	562	477	85	-	5	75	5
65 +							
Both Sexes	1,527	1,232	295	-	15	280	-
Male	928	757	171	-	10	161	-
Female	599	475	124	-	5	119	-

TABLE 5.2 POPULATION OF WEREDAS BY SEX, MIGRATION STATUS AND AREA OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Migration Status			Area Of Previous Residence		
		Non- Migrants	Migrants	Not Stated	Urban	Rural	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	248,549	162,447	83,359	2,743	41,038	41,589	732
Male	124,206	83,047	39,752	1,407	19,537	19,842	373
Female	124,343	79,400	43,607	1,336	21,501	21,747	359
Urban							
Both Sexes	169,874	91,121	76,744	2,009	40,021	36,021	702
Male	83,340	45,774	36,526	1,040	19,000	17,163	363
Female	86,534	45,347	40,218	969	21,021	18,858	339
Rural							
Both Sexes	78,675	71,326	6,615	734	1,017	5,568	30
Male	40,866	37,273	3,226	367	537	2,679	10
Female	37,809	34,053	3,389	367	480	2,889	20
DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	161,537	86,473	73,324	1,740	38,422	34,219	683
Male	79,109	43,358	34,861	890	18,256	16,252	353
Female	82,428	43,115	38,463	850	20,166	17,967	330
Urban							
Both Sexes	161,537	86,473	73,324	1,740	38,422	34,219	683
Male	79,109	43,358	34,861	890	18,256	16,252	353
Female	82,428	43,115	38,463	850	20,166	17,967	330
GURGURA WEREDA							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	87,012	75,974	10,035	1,003	2,616	7,370	49
Male	45,097	39,689	4,891	517	1,281	3,590	20
Female	41,915	36,285	5,144	486	1,335	3,780	29
Urban							
Both Sexes	8,337	4,648	3,420	269	1,599	1,802	19
Male	4,231	2,416	1,665	150	744	911	10
Female	4,106	2,232	1,755	119	855	891	9
Rural							
Both Sexes	78,675	71,326	6,615	734	1,017	5,568	30
Male	40,866	37,273	3,226	367	537	2,679	10
Female	37,809	34,053	3,389	367	480	2,889	20

TABLE 5.3A MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-TOTAL)

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	83,359	3,910	6,260	5,373	5,608	5,928	5,951	7,219	43,110
Male	39,752	1,696	2,846	2,544	2,829	3,088	3,049	3,537	20,163
Female	43,607	2,214	3,414	2,829	2,779	2,840	2,902	3,682	22,947
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	1,611	400	384	315	301	211	-	-	-
Male	888	238	200	140	187	123	-	-	-
Female	723	162	184	175	114	88	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	3,024	240	399	370	420	714	547	334	-
Male	1,456	143	177	148	211	329	305	143	-
Female	1,568	97	222	222	209	385	242	191	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	5,874	414	753	611	600	603	529	598	1,766
Male	2,693	167	298	228	276	304	268	306	846
Female	3,181	247	455	383	324	299	261	292	920
15-19									
Both Sexes	10,121	884	1,436	1,202	864	848	890	995	3,002
Male	3,913	216	445	456	311	368	361	474	1,282
Female	6,208	668	991	746	553	480	529	521	1,720
20-24									
Both Sexes	11,110	711	1,271	1,092	1,225	878	1,061	1,127	3,745
Male	4,791	264	587	540	510	371	449	510	1,560
Female	6,319	447	684	552	715	507	612	617	2,185
25-29									
Both Sexes	11,792	483	756	584	778	1,042	1,196	1,442	5,511
Male	5,142	281	396	290	405	534	585	579	2,072
Female	6,650	202	360	294	373	508	611	863	3,439
30-34									
Both Sexes	9,499	255	404	423	492	648	629	1,098	5,550
Male	4,655	125	224	289	309	383	367	541	2,417
Female	4,844	130	180	134	183	265	262	557	3,133
35-39									
Both Sexes	8,735	150	283	278	357	355	469	718	6,125
Male	4,609	77	168	176	276	274	317	444	2,877
Female	4,126	73	115	102	81	81	152	274	3,248
40-44									
Both Sexes	6,248	151	201	162	171	241	258	365	4,699
Male	3,513	97	123	112	113	193	164	221	2,490
Female	2,735	54	78	50	58	48	94	144	2,209
45-49									
Both Sexes	4,116	57	92	122	148	124	128	180	3,265
Male	2,412	42	77	58	91	79	88	117	1,860
Female	1,704	15	15	64	57	45	40	63	1,405
50-54									
Both Sexes	3,409	53	100	77	70	74	98	127	2,810
Male	1,886	11	52	43	34	44	61	55	1,586
Female	1,523	42	48	34	36	30	37	72	1,224
55-59									
Both Sexes	1,812	35	52	17	66	27	59	66	1,490
Male	925	8	33	6	45	23	35	47	728
Female	887	27	19	11	21	4	24	19	762
60-64									
Both Sexes	2,319	26	65	71	60	83	36	95	1,883
Male	1,108	12	22	29	24	37	21	62	901
Female	1,211	14	43	42	36	46	15	33	982
65 +									
Both Sexes	3,689	51	64	49	56	80	51	74	3,264
Male	1,761	15	44	29	37	26	28	38	1,544
Female	1,928	36	20	20	19	54	23	36	1,720

TABLE 5.3B MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-URBAN)

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	76,744	3,823	6,181	5,227	5,449	5,495	5,602	6,306	38,661
Male	36,526	1,660	2,812	2,499	2,742	2,858	2,885	3,074	17,996
Female	40,218	2,163	3,369	2,728	2,707	2,637	2,717	3,232	20,665
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	1,485	386	375	281	276	167	-	-	-
Male	830	229	195	135	167	104	-	-	-
Female	655	157	180	146	109	63	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	2,746	224	389	348	410	641	458	276	-
Male	1,337	143	177	142	206	293	259	117	-
Female	1,409	81	212	206	204	348	199	159	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	4,952	398	747	595	569	530	481	399	1,233
Male	2,197	156	292	228	265	257	246	198	555
Female	2,755	242	455	367	304	273	235	201	678
15-19									
Both Sexes	9,206	879	1,425	1,166	827	766	840	795	2,508
Male	3,416	216	445	445	290	337	331	371	981
Female	5,790	663	980	721	537	429	509	424	1,527
20-24									
Both Sexes	10,577	701	1,250	1,076	1,204	850	1,016	1,026	3,454
Male	4,534	254	581	534	500	353	440	444	1,428
Female	6,043	447	669	542	704	497	576	582	2,026
25-29									
Both Sexes	11,145	473	751	583	768	1,012	1,141	1,350	5,067
Male	4,937	281	391	289	400	529	560	542	1,945
Female	6,208	192	360	294	368	483	581	808	3,122
30-34									
Both Sexes	8,866	255	399	418	482	617	608	1,026	5,061
Male	4,419	125	224	284	299	362	362	510	2,253
Female	4,447	130	175	134	183	255	246	516	2,808
35-39									
Both Sexes	8,063	145	277	273	352	333	453	657	5,573
Male	4,294	77	162	176	276	252	301	423	2,627
Female	3,769	68	115	97	76	81	152	234	2,946
40-44									
Both Sexes	5,703	140	201	151	166	230	252	322	4,241
Male	3,225	91	123	101	108	187	158	194	2,263
Female	2,478	49	78	50	58	43	94	128	1,978
45-49									
Both Sexes	3,750	57	92	122	143	105	124	143	2,964
Male	2,207	42	77	58	91	64	88	93	1,694
Female	1,543	15	15	64	52	41	36	50	1,270
50-54									
Both Sexes	3,053	53	100	77	70	64	88	102	2,499
Male	1,700	11	52	43	34	39	56	50	1,415
Female	1,353	42	48	34	36	25	32	52	1,084
55-59									
Both Sexes	1,709	35	46	17	66	27	59	61	1,398
Male	871	8	27	6	45	23	35	47	680
Female	838	27	19	11	21	4	24	14	718
60-64									
Both Sexes	2,095	26	65	71	60	78	31	80	1,684
Male	969	12	22	29	24	37	21	52	772
Female	1,126	14	43	42	36	41	10	28	912
65 +									
Both Sexes	3,394	51	64	49	56	75	51	69	2,979
Male	1,590	15	44	29	37	21	28	33	1,383
Female	1,804	36	20	20	19	54	23	36	1,596

TABLE 5.3C MIGRANT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE: 1994
(DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.-RURAL)

Age Group and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION -RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	6,615	87	79	146	159	433	349	913	4,449
Male	3,226	36	34	45	87	230	164	463	2,167
Female	3,389	51	45	101	72	203	185	450	2,282
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	126	14	9	34	25	44	-	-	-
Male	58	9	5	5	20	19	-	-	-
Female	68	5	4	29	5	25	-	-	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	278	16	10	22	10	73	89	58	-
Male	119	-	-	6	5	36	46	26	-
Female	159	16	10	16	5	37	43	32	-
10-14									
Both Sexes	922	16	6	16	31	73	48	199	533
Male	496	11	6	-	11	47	22	108	291
Female	426	5	-	16	20	26	26	91	242
15-19									
Both Sexes	915	5	11	36	37	82	50	200	494
Male	497	-	-	11	21	31	30	103	301
Female	418	5	11	25	16	51	20	97	193
20-24									
Both Sexes	533	10	21	16	21	28	45	101	291
Male	257	10	6	6	10	18	9	66	132
Female	276	-	15	10	11	10	36	35	159
25-29									
Both Sexes	647	10	5	1	10	30	55	92	444
Male	205	-	5	1	5	5	25	37	127
Female	442	10	-	-	5	25	30	55	317
30-34									
Both Sexes	633	-	5	5	10	31	21	72	489
Male	236	-	-	5	10	21	5	31	164
Female	397	-	5	-	-	10	16	41	325
35-39									
Both Sexes	672	5	6	5	5	22	16	61	552
Male	315	-	6	-	-	22	16	21	250
Female	357	5	-	5	5	-	-	40	302
40-44									
Both Sexes	545	11	-	11	5	11	6	43	458
Male	288	6	-	11	5	6	6	27	227
Female	257	5	-	-	-	5	-	16	231
45-49									
Both Sexes	366	-	-	-	5	19	4	37	301
Male	205	-	-	-	-	15	-	24	166
Female	161	-	-	-	5	4	4	13	135
50-54									
Both Sexes	356	-	-	-	-	10	10	25	311
Male	186	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	171
Female	170	-	-	-	-	5	5	20	140
55-59									
Both Sexes	103	-	6	-	-	-	-	5	92
Male	54	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	48
Female	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	44
60-64									
Both Sexes	224	-	-	-	-	5	5	15	199
Male	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	129
Female	85	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	70
65 +									
Both Sexes	295	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	285
Male	171	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	161
Female	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124

TABLE 5.4 MIGRANT POPULATION OF WEREDAS BY SEX AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Migrants	Length of Residence in Years							
		< 1	1	2	3	4	5 - 6	7 - 9	10 and Above
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	83,359	3,910	6,260	5,373	5,608	5,928	5,951	7,219	43,110
Male	39,752	1,696	2,846	2,544	2,829	3,088	3,049	3,537	20,163
Female	43,607	2,214	3,414	2,829	2,779	2,840	2,902	3,682	22,947
Urban									
Both Sexes	76,744	3,823	6,181	5,227	5,449	5,495	5,602	6,306	38,661
Male	36,526	1,660	2,812	2,499	2,742	2,858	2,885	3,074	17,996
Female	40,218	2,163	3,369	2,728	2,707	2,637	2,717	3,232	20,665
Rural									
Both Sexes	6,615	87	79	146	159	433	349	913	4,449
Male	3,226	36	34	45	87	230	164	463	2,167
Female	3,389	51	45	101	72	203	185	450	2,282
DIRE DAWA TOWN									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	73,324	3,760	5,907	4,962	5,156	5,293	5,280	5,884	37,082
Male	34,861	1,639	2,673	2,373	2,596	2,774	2,688	2,852	17,266
Female	38,463	2,121	3,234	2,589	2,560	2,519	2,592	3,032	19,816
Urban									
Both Sexes	73,324	3,760	5,907	4,962	5,156	5,293	5,280	5,884	37,082
Male	34,861	1,639	2,673	2,373	2,596	2,774	2,688	2,852	17,266
Female	38,463	2,121	3,234	2,589	2,560	2,519	2,592	3,032	19,816
GURGURA WEREDA									
Urban + Rural									
Both Sexes	10,035	150	353	411	452	635	671	1,335	6,028
Male	4,891	57	173	171	233	314	361	685	2,897
Female	5,144	93	180	240	219	321	310	650	3,131
Urban									
Both Sexes	3,420	63	274	265	293	202	322	422	1,579
Male	1,665	21	139	126	146	84	197	222	730
Female	1,755	42	135	139	147	118	125	200	849
Rural									
Both Sexes	6,615	87	79	146	159	433	349	913	4,449
Male	3,226	36	34	45	87	230	164	463	2,167
Female	3,389	51	45	101	72	203	185	450	2,282

B. FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. In the 1994 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Data on current fertility was obtained by asking, "Did you have a live birth during the last twelve months prior to the census day?." Information on retrospective fertility was obtained by asking about the total number of children ever born alive, number of children living at home, number of children living elsewhere, and number who had died up to the census day.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from errors. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors, above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practice, associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section.

Reported Current Fertility

Based on the question asked about number of births given in the year preceding the census day, reported fertility measures were computed and presented in Table 5.5. The measures include Crude Birth Rate (CBR), General Fertility Rate (GFR), and Total Fertility Rate (TFR).

The Crude Birth Rate refers to the total number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 mid-year population. The General Fertility Rate is defined as the number of births occurring in a given year per 1000 women in the reproductive ages (i.e. women aged 15-49).

The other fertility parameter which takes into account the age structure of the population is what is known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR). Total Fertility Rate refers to the number of children a woman is likely to produce at the end of her reproductive period given the current age-schedule of fertility rate. Reported total fertility rate for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration is about 2.5 children per women. The corresponding figure in urban and rural areas of the Administration are 2.2 and 3.4 respectively. However, there is a possibility that the accuracy of these figures may have been adversely affected during the census operation. The magnitude of this effect will be presented in the forthcoming analytical report of the region which is expected to establish a plausible fertility level. Hence, for the time being, readers are advised to make use of fertility level obtained in the 1990 National Family and Fertility Survey which indicated a TFR of 6.88 for rural areas and 3.45 for urban areas (CSA, 1993).

The above mentioned fertility measures indicate only the level of fertility. Table 5.6 gives the number of women and births by age and the corresponding age specific fertility rate-ASFR (the ratio of births to women in each age group). The age specific fertility rates reveal that about 74 percent of the total births given in the year preceding the census day are born by women in the age group 20-34. The women in the late twenties (25-29) and early thirties (30-34) are the most fertile. The observed pattern of fertility by age group holds true for urban areas, while rural data shows slight deviation.

The analysis on current fertility excludes women who did not state number of births they had during the 12 months before the

Census day. Hence the number of women in the various age groups in this section may not be consistent with other figures in the report.

Cumulative Fertility

The other fertility index of interest is the mean number of children ever born presented in Table 5.7. Completed fertility is imputed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49 years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR, revealed wide variation. One explanation for the observed variation could be due to recent decline in the fertility level among the population or under reporting of births during the census. The data on the number of children ever born by age group of women is presented in Table 5.7.

The fertility measures reported in this section are all reported levels. No attempt has been made to make adjustments to the levels of fertility. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility will be made in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon.

Table 5.5 Summary Measures of Fertility Based on Reported Data
Dire Dawa Administration, 1994

Sector	Fertility Rates		
	Crude Birth	General Fertility	Total Fertility
Total	19.1	73.1	2.51
Urban	18.1	63.9	2.23
Rural	21.4	100.0	3.39

TAB'E 5.6 WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGES BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N° of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N° of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N° of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Total	65,868	4,813		49,063	3,133		16,805	1,680	
15 - 19	16,765	305	.018	12,581	135	.011	4,184	170	.041
20 - 24	13,025	1,075	.083	10,276	682	.066	2,749	393	.143
25 - 29	11,800	1,458	.124	9,016	1,013	.112	2,784	445	.160
30 - 34	8,817	1,032	.117	6,331	699	.110	2,486	333	.134
35 - 39	7,356	618	.084	5,295	381	.072	2,061	237	.115
40 - 44	5,069	230	.045	3,385	169	.050	1,684	61	.036
45 - 49	3,036	95	.031	2,179	54	.025	857	41	.048
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.510			2.230			3.385

DIRE DAWA TOWN

Total	47,164	2,930		47,164	2,930		-	-	
15 - 19	12,161	122	.010	12,161	122	.010	-	-	-
20 - 24	9,975	649	.065	9,975	649	.065	-	-	-
25 - 29	8,636	963	.112	8,636	963	.112	-	-	-
30 - 34	5,995	650	.108	5,995	650	.108	-	-	-
35 - 39	5,053	340	.067	5,053	340	.067	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,225	152	.047	3,225	152	.047	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,119	54	.025	2,119	54	.025	-	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.170			2.170			-

GURGURA WEREDA

Total	18,704	1,883		1,899	203		16,805	1,680	
15 - 19	4,604	183	.040	420	13	.031	4,184	170	.041
20 - 24	3,050	426	.140	301	33	.110	2,749	393	.143
25 - 29	3,164	495	.156	380	50	.132	2,784	445	.160
30 - 34	2,822	382	.135	336	49	.146	2,486	333	.134
35 - 39	2,303	278	.121	242	41	.169	2,061	237	.115
40 - 44	1,844	78	.042	160	17	.106	1,684	61	.036
45 - 49	917	41	.045	60	-	-	857	41	.048
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.395			3.470			3.385

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive													Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION															
All Women	93,758	47,318	6,836	6,229	5,594	5,271	4,679	3,850	3,052	2,502	1,659	1,267	2,087	3,414	2.2
10 - 14	16,059	15,380	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	633	-
15 - 19	17,260	15,679	625	244	92	50	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	545	.1
20 - 24	13,507	8,256	2,044	1,261	752	266	164	109	45	10	5	-	-	595	.8
25 - 29	12,253	4,187	1,889	1,765	1,297	1,185	630	342	196	128	66	30	15	523	1.9
30 - 34	9,025	1,407	795	1,117	1,257	1,292	931	837	421	290	219	84	145	230	3.6
35 - 39	7,495	768	504	644	777	893	961	844	628	570	309	171	227	199	4.6
40 - 44	5,163	397	204	314	454	513	664	543	537	394	306	347	372	118	5.6
45 - 49	3,082	187	132	166	274	301	381	296	296	320	216	145	301	67	6.0
50 - 54	3,106	230	161	181	241	251	349	285	369	246	209	147	318	119	5.9
55 +	6,808	827	436	537	450	520	574	594	560	544	329	343	709	385	5.5
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-URBAN															
All Women	68,234	36,054	5,695	4,954	3,993	3,561	2,982	2,329	1,906	1,387	1,030	769	1,326	2,248	2.0
10 - 14	10,283	10,043	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-
15 - 19	12,877	11,954	391	125	35	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	.1
20 - 24	10,661	6,978	1,595	908	401	167	82	44	20	5	5	-	-	456	.6
25 - 29	9,408	3,689	1,714	1,370	845	694	314	146	69	45	36	24	10	452	1.5
30 - 34	6,481	1,231	722	954	907	832	571	427	284	145	101	43	76	188	3.1
35 - 39	5,399	718	449	561	653	673	601	554	353	270	185	86	142	154	4.1
40 - 44	3,459	350	178	250	375	363	416	315	332	217	189	197	179	98	5.1
45 - 49	2,212	165	119	141	215	231	285	206	185	185	130	93	199	58	5.6
50 - 54	2,153	190	131	161	180	154	234	179	222	151	144	101	232	74	5.7
55 +	5,301	736	366	484	382	432	464	458	441	369	240	225	488	216	5.1
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL															
All Women	25,524	11,264	1,141	1,275	1,601	1,710	1,697	1,521	1,146	1,115	629	498	761	1,166	2.9
10 - 14	5,776	5,337	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-
15 - 19	4,383	3,725	234	119	57	35	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	.2
20 - 24	2,846	1,278	449	353	351	99	82	65	25	5	-	-	-	139	1.3
25 - 29	2,845	498	175	395	452	491	316	196	127	83	30	6	5	71	3.2
30 - 34	2,544	176	73	163	350	460	360	410	137	145	118	41	69	42	4.8
35 - 39	2,096	50	55	83	124	220	360	290	275	300	124	85	85	45	6.0
40 - 44	1,704	47	26	64	79	150	248	228	205	177	117	150	193	20	6.7
45 - 49	870	22	13	25	59	70	96	90	111	135	86	52	102	9	6.9
50 - 54	953	40	30	20	61	97	115	106	147	95	65	46	86	45	6.3
55 +	1,507	91	70	53	68	88	110	136	119	175	89	118	221	169	6.8

C. MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and children under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ($1q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births in a given year.

Under-five mortality ($5q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth (e^0): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were not very high, being 3.4 percent for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. For this reason, these women were totally discarded from the analysis.

Furthermore, it should be noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged 20-34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than the estimates of younger and older women, infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancies at birth for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration and its rural and urban sub-divisions are presented in Table 5.8. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 115 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 168 for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. The expectation of life at birth for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration was found to be 51.1 years for both sexes, 50.3 years for males and 52 years for females. In the table, variations in infant and child mortality are also presented for the town of Dire Dawa and Gurgura wereda. The table indicates a higher mortality level for the urban part compared to the rural part. This is probably more of a reflection of the poor quality of mortality data collected in some parts of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration, rather than the actual situation. The magnitude of this effect will be presented in detail in the forthcoming analytical report of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration which is expected to establish a plausible mortality level. Hence, for the time being, readers are advised to make use of mortality level obtained in the 1990 National Family and Fertility Survey which indicated an expectation of life at birth of 52.9 years for urban areas and 46.4 years for rural areas. The data in Table 5.9 provide the distribution of number of children ever born and number surviving, by age group of women as reported during the census. This table was the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration that will be forthcoming.

Table 5.8 Estimated* Infant and Under-five Mortality Rates Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Table, Dire Dawa Provisional Administration, 1994

Dire Dawa Provisional Administration	Sex	Infant Mortality 1q ₀ /'000	Under-five Mortality 5q ₀ /'000	Expectation of Life at Birth e ₀
Total	M+F	115	168	51.1
	M	122	173	50.3
	F	107	162	52.0
Rural	M+F	103	150	53.3
	M	101	141	54.3
	F	105	159	52.3
Urban	M+F	122	178	49.9
	M	135	194	48.0
	F	108	162	51.9
Dire Dawa Town	M+F	123	181	49.6
	M	138	198	47.5
	F	108	164	51.9
Gurgura Wereda	M+F	101	147	53.6
	M	99	138	54.6
	F	104	157	52.5

* - To Estimate e₀, "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- To Estimate 1q₀ and 5q₀, UN Program for Child Mortality Estimation (q five) has been used.

TABLE 5.9 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	N° of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION								
All Ages	90,344	198,706	156,512	102,677	79,633	96,029	76,879	2.2
10 - 14	15,426	46	36	31	26	15	10	-
15 - 19	16,715	1,714	1,548	877	797	837	751	.1
20 - 24	12,912	9,800	8,480	5,075	4,413	4,725	4,067	.8
25 - 29	11,730	22,712	19,442	11,491	9,659	11,221	9,783	1.9
30 - 34	8,795	31,395	26,268	16,410	13,562	14,985	12,706	3.6
35 - 39	7,296	33,746	27,261	17,196	13,808	16,550	13,453	4.6
40 - 44	5,045	28,431	22,119	14,989	11,506	13,442	10,613	5.6
45 - 49	3,015	18,030	14,141	9,478	7,262	8,552	6,879	6.0
50 - 54	2,987	17,636	13,321	8,955	6,702	8,681	6,619	5.9
55 +	6,423	35,196	23,896	18,175	11,898	17,021	11,998	5.5
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-URBAN								
All Ages	65,986	128,762	101,169	65,704	50,344	63,058	50,825	2.0
10 - 14	10,073	30	30	20	20	10	10	-
15 - 19	12,535	881	800	430	395	451	405	.1
20 - 24	10,205	6,181	5,269	3,152	2,687	3,029	2,582	.6
25 - 29	8,956	13,728	11,606	6,985	5,757	6,743	5,849	1.5
30 - 34	6,293	19,450	16,222	9,954	8,055	9,496	8,167	3.1
35 - 39	5,245	21,407	17,609	10,850	8,832	10,557	8,777	4.1
40 - 44	3,361	17,095	13,320	8,732	6,716	8,363	6,604	5.1
45 - 49	2,154	12,047	9,577	6,233	4,768	5,814	4,809	5.6
50 - 54	2,079	11,894	8,906	6,045	4,416	5,849	4,490	5.7
55 +	5,085	26,049	17,830	13,303	8,698	12,746	9,132	5.1
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION-RURAL								
All Ages	24,358	69,944	55,343	36,973	29,289	32,971	26,054	2.9
10 - 14	5,353	16	6	11	6	5	-	-
15 - 19	4,180	833	748	447	402	386	346	.2
20 - 24	2,707	3,619	3,211	1,923	1,726	1,696	1,485	1.3
25 - 29	2,774	8,984	7,836	4,506	3,902	4,478	3,934	3.2
30 - 34	2,502	11,945	10,046	6,456	5,507	5,489	4,539	4.8
35 - 39	2,051	12,339	9,652	6,346	4,976	5,993	4,676	6.0
40 - 44	1,684	11,336	8,799	6,257	4,790	5,079	4,009	6.7
45 - 49	861	5,983	4,564	3,245	2,494	2,738	2,070	6.9
50 - 54	908	5,742	4,415	2,910	2,286	2,832	2,129	6.3
55 +	1,338	9,147	6,066	4,872	3,200	4,275	2,866	6.8
DIRE DAWA TOWN								
All Ages	63,511	122,696	96,247	62,706	47,930	59,990	48,317	1.9
10 - 14	9,611	30	30	20	20	10	10	-
15 - 19	12,120	838	757	404	369	434	388	.1
20 - 24	9,908	5,901	5,016	3,014	2,553	2,887	2,463	.6
25 - 29	8,586	12,768	10,759	6,430	5,265	6,338	5,494	1.5
30 - 34	5,975	18,219	15,119	9,420	7,587	8,799	7,532	3.0
35 - 39	5,012	20,217	16,672	10,292	8,394	9,925	8,278	4.0
40 - 44	3,205	16,135	12,630	8,282	6,418	7,853	6,212	5.0
45 - 49	2,110	11,793	9,388	6,110	4,669	5,683	4,719	5.6
50 - 54	2,006	11,424	8,536	5,800	4,215	5,624	4,321	5.7
55 +	4,978	25,371	17,340	12,934	8,440	12,437	8,900	5.1

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N# of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
GURGURA WEREDA								
All Ages	26,833	76,010	60,265	39,971	31,703	36,039	28,562	2.8
10 - 14	5,815	16	6	11	6	5	-	-
15 - 19	4,595	876	791	473	428	403	363	.2
20 - 24	3,004	3,899	3,464	2,061	1,860	1,838	1,604	1.3
25 - 29	3,144	9,944	8,683	5,061	4,394	4,883	4,289	3.2
30 - 34	2,820	13,176	11,149	6,990	5,975	6,186	5,174	4.7
35 - 39	2,284	13,529	10,589	6,904	5,414	6,625	5,175	5.9
40 - 44	1,840	12,296	9,489	6,707	5,088	5,589	4,401	6.7
45 - 49	905	6,237	4,753	3,368	2,593	2,869	2,160	6.9
50 - 54	981	6,212	4,785	3,155	2,487	3,057	2,298	6.3
55 +	1,445	9,825	6,556	5,241	3,458	4,584	3,098	6.8

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

CHAPTER VI

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

The 1994 population and Housing Census included housing questions for urban and rural areas, and information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected for residential and partly residential housing units. The data collected show the housing stock, the quality of the housing unit, the housing facilities and amenities, and the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units. In this chapter the data on housing units of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration are presented from Tables 6.1 to Table 6.24.

In the census a housing unit is defined as a separate and independent place of abode either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but was occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment. Different housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration. The housing information collected in the urban areas was very detailed (Appendix II) while the housing information collected in the rural areas was very limited (Appendix III). Thus, during the presentation of the results, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

During the census buildings in which housing units were located were identified as either non-storied or multi storied. The quality of the housing unit is determined by its structure, number of rooms, and density of occupation. Thus, the information collected for each housing unit includes its type of building, type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings which indicated the physical quality of a housing unit. The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room was also collected. Here it must be noted that the

averages were calculated for conventional population and conventional housing units. In the census a room was defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for bath rooms, toilets and passage ways other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

In urban areas information on housing facilities and amenities such as bathing, toilet, kitchen, source of water supply, source of power for lighting, type of fuel used for cooking, and availability of radio, television and telephone sets were collected during the census. On the other hand in rural areas information on type of fuel used for cooking, availability of toilet, source of water supply, information on whether there was a separate room in the housing unit that was used mainly as kitchen were collected. A kitchen is defined in the census as a room primarily used for cooking meals but due to lack of adequate rooms or space in the housing unit, some persons or some livestock may also spend the night in the kitchen. In urban areas information on whether a housing unit has traditional or modern type of kitchen was also collected. A modern kitchen is defined as a room that has piped water and sink.

In this chapter data on the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units is also presented. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied if it is owned by the occupant household and it is free from rent. A housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to kebele office or to Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to the private individuals or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying.

TABLE 6.1 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF BUILDING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Building									
		Non Storied Detached	Non Storied 2 Units Attached	Non Storied 3-5 Units Attached	Non Storied 6 or more Units Attached	One or More Storied Detached	One or More Storied 2-3 Units Attached	One or More Storied 4-6 Units Attached	One or More Storied 7-10 Units Attached	One or More Storied 11 or More Units Attached	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN..	36,382	23,064	7,018	4,093	1,240	158	150	93	24	15	527
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . . .	34,680	21,716	6,831	4,055	1,235	154	150	93	24	15	407
KEFTEGNA 01	10,755	6,584	2,331	1,204	301	38	44	39	4	-	210
KEFTEGNA 02	7,653	5,342	1,488	659	69	25	10	10	-	5	45
KEFTEGNA 03	5,419	3,370	938	589	266	76	86	34	20	-	40
KEFTEGNA 04	10,853	6,420	2,074	1,603	599	15	10	10	-	10	112
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. . .	1,702	1,348	187	38	5	4	-	-	-	-	120
KEFTEGNA 01.	1,702	1,348	187	38	5	4	-	-	-	-	120

TABLE 6.2 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Construction				
		Permanent	Improvised	Mobile	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . .	34,680	32,219	2,023	35	63	340
KEFTEGNA 01	10,755	9,997	605	10	29	114
KEFTEGNA 02	7,653	7,269	271	15	5	93
KEFTEGNA 03	5,419	5,237	118	5	20	39
KEFTEGNA 04	10,853	9,716	1,029	5	9	94
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. .	1,702	1,602	58	5	-	37
KEFTEGNA 01.	1,702	1,602	58	5	-	37

TABLE 6.3 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF WALL, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.										
Urban + Rural.	50,102	20,102	1,575	109	8,655	9,961	4,539	70	4,257	834
Urban.	36,382	11,101	233	34	6,180	9,594	4,514	70	4,098	558
Rural.	13,720	9,001	1,342	75	2,475	367	25	-	159	276
DIRE DAWA TOWN										
Urban + Rural.	34,680	10,015	199	34	6,069	9,474	4,327	65	3,996	501
Urban.	34,680	10,015	199	34	6,069	9,474	4,327	65	3,996	501
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	15,422	10,087	1,376	75	2,586	487	212	5	261	333
Urban.	1,702	1,086	34	-	111	120	187	5	102	57
Rural.	13,720	9,001	1,342	75	2,475	367	25	-	159	276

TABLE 6.4 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF ROOF, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/ Bamboo	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.							
Urban + Rural. .	50,102	36,299	4,681	7,025	272	1,169	656
Urban.	36,382	33,450	134	1,246	39	1,089	424
Rural.	13,720	2,849	4,547	5,779	233	80	232
DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Urban + Rural. .	34,680	32,052	125	1,051	39	1,031	382
Urban.	34,680	32,052	125	1,051	39	1,031	382
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA							
Urban + Rural. .	15,422	4,247	4,556	5,974	233	138	274
Urban.	1,702	1,398	9	195	-	58	42
Rural.	13,720	2,849	4,547	5,779	233	80	232

TABLE 6.5 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF FLOOR: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Floor							
		Mud	Wood Tiles	Cement/Concrete	Plastic Tiles	Cement Brick Tiles	Bamboo/Reed	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.. . . .	36,382	16,157	194	18,415	292	742	5	45	532
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . . .	34,680	14,978	194	17,933	292	742	5	45	491
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. . . .	1,702	1,179	-	482	-	-	-	-	41

TABLE 6.6 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF CEILING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Ceiling						
		Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Chipwood/Hard Board	Wooden	Concrete	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.. . . .	36,382	25,759	4,572	4,703	208	121	449	570
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . .	34,680	24,243	4,478	4,679	203	121	431	525
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. .	1,702	1,516	94	24	5	-	18	45

TABLE 6.7 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER ROOM, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.												
Urban + Rural	50,102	38,109	7,211	1,929	918	473	199	124	197	942	68,363	3.5
Urban . . .	36,382	25,620	6,405	1,844	914	473	199	124	197	942	68,363	3.5
Rural . . .	13,720	12,489	806	85	4	-	-	-	-	606	53,991	3.0
										336	14,372	5.3
DIRE DAWA TOWN												
Urban + Rural	34,680	24,425	6,011	1,806	904	454	195	124	192	569	51,645	3.0
Urban . . .	34,680	24,425	6,011	1,806	904	454	195	124	192	569	51,645	3.0
Rural . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	15,422	13,684	1,200	123	14	19	4	-	5	373	16,718	5.1
Urban . . .	1,702	1,195	394	38	10	19	4	-	5	37	2,346	3.5
Rural . . .	13,720	12,489	806	85	4	-	-	-	-	336	14,372	5.3

TABLE 6.8 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE PERSONS ALSO SPEND THE NIGHT IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Whether Livestock Spend the Night in Same Room as Persons		
		Yes	No	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	13,720	8,886	4,582	252
GURGURA WEREDA.	13,720	8,886	4,582	252

TABLE 6.9 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	36,382	35,232	988	162	38,185	1.05
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN	34,680	33,588	935	157	36,416	1.05
KEFTEGNA 01.	10,755	10,401	293	61	11,588	1.08
KEFTEGNA 02.	7,519	7,228	259	32	7,868	1.05
KEFTEGNA 03.	5,461	5,333	114	14	5,609	1.03
KEFTEGNA 04.	10,945	10,626	269	50	11,351	1.04
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN	1,702	1,644	53	5	1,769	1.04
KEFTEGNA 01	1,702	1,644	53	5	1,769	1.04

TABLE 6.10 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of Persons per Housing Unit										Total Persons	Persons per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	10+ Persons		
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	36,382	5,392	5,042	5,225	5,007	4,313	3,366	2,477	1,812	1,211	2,537	168,291	4.6
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN.	34,680	5,146	4,848	5,001	4,819	4,088	3,175	2,332	1,730	1,128	2,413	160,023	4.6
KEFTEGNA 01	10,755	1,908	1,726	1,704	1,615	1,209	880	563	423	276	451	44,992	4.2
KEFTEGNA 02	7,519	1,222	1,210	1,144	982	885	722	486	304	199	365	31,709	4.2
KEFTEGNA 03	5,461	752	691	739	765	659	515	435	303	221	381	25,766	4.7
KEFTEGNA 04	10,945	1,264	1,221	1,414	1,457	1,335	1,058	848	700	432	1,216	57,556	5.3
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN.	1,702	246	194	224	188	225	191	145	82	83	124	8,268	4.9
KEFTEGNA 01.	1,702	246	194	224	188	225	191	145	82	83	124	8,268	4.9

TABLE 6.11 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/ Spring	Unprotected Well/ Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.						
Urban + Rural. . .	50,102	36,400	2,540	7,043	3,499	620
Urban.	36,382	34,433	1,263	302	5	379
Rural.	13,720	1,967	1,277	6,741	3,494	241
DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Urban + Rural. . .	34,680	33,947	217	156	5	355
Urban.	34,680	33,947	217	156	5	355
Rural.	-	-	-	-	-	-
GURGURA WEREDA						
Urban + Rural. . .	15,422	2,453	2,323	6,887	3,494	265
Urban.	1,702	486	1,046	146	-	24
Rural.	13,720	1,967	1,277	6,741	3,494	241

TABLE 6.12 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGANS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN . . .	34,680	1,259	3,594	3,517	25,577	217	156	5	355
KEFTEGNA 01.	10,755	439	1,083	1,754	7,019	194	146	5	115
KEFTEGNA 02.	7,653	219	700	799	5,837	9	-	-	89
KEFTEGNA 03.	5,419	188	502	230	4,460	4	-	-	35
KEFTEGNA 04.	10,853	413	1,309	734	8,261	10	10	-	116
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN . .	1,702	10	76	19	381	1,046	146	-	24
KEFTEGNA 01	1,702	10	76	19	381	1,046	146	-	24

TABLE 6.13 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF TOILET FACILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.

Urban + Rural	50,102	27,558	21,611	933
Urban	36,382	27,155	8,531	696
Rural	13,720	403	13,080	237

DIRE DAWA TOWN

Urban + Rural	34,680	26,521	7,487	672
Urban	34,680	26,521	7,487	672
Rural	-	-	-	-

GURGURA WEREDA

Urban + Rural	15,422	1,037	14,124	261
Urban	1,702	634	1,044	24
Rural	13,720	403	13,080	237

TABLE 6.14 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	36,382	8,531	1,662	851	10,831	13,811	696
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN . . .	34,680	7,487	1,662	841	10,300	13,718	672
KEFTEGNA 01.	10,755	1,961	751	386	3,075	4,377	205
KEFTEGNA 02.	7,653	1,963	295	172	1,483	3,561	179
KEFTEGNA 03.	5,419	941	168	121	1,499	2,592	98
KEFTEGNA 04.	10,853	2,622	448	162	4,243	3,188	190
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN . .	1,702	1,044	-	10	531	93	24
KEFTEGNA 01	1,702	1,044	-	10	531	93	24

TABLE 6.15 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing units	Type of Bathing Facility						
		Has no Bathing Facility	Bath Tap Private	Bath Tap Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.. . . .	36,382	32,743	326	59	1,521	488	1,007	238
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . .	34,680	31,093	316	59	1,508	478	1,002	224
KEFTEGNA 01	10,755	9,439	76	35	718	304	78	105
KEFTEGNA 02	7,653	6,860	119	4	186	74	375	35
KEFTEGNA 03	5,419	5,081	14	5	137	10	142	30
KEFTEGNA 04	10,853	9,713	107	15	467	90	407	54
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. .	1,702	1,650	10	-	13	10	5	14
KEFTEGNA 01.	1,702	1,650	10	-	13	10	5	14

TABLE 6.16 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	36,382	10,585	21,386	1,257	2,509	414	231
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . .	34,680	10,373	20,702	911	2,073	399	222
KEFTEGNA 01	10,755	2,812	7,176	78	346	233	110
KEFTEGNA 02	7,653	2,078	4,748	95	627	76	29
KEFTEGNA 03	5,419	2,167	2,754	126	327	25	20
KEFTEGNA 04	10,853	3,316	6,024	612	773	65	63
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. .	1,702	212	684	346	436	15	9
KEFTEGNA 01.	1,702	212	684	346	436	15	9

TABLE 6.17 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY TYPE OF KITCHEN FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen					
		Has no Kitchen	Modern Kitchen Private	Modern Kitchen Shared	Traditional Kitchen Private	Traditional Kitchen Shared	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	36,382	11,990	1,791	469	15,586	6,147	399
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . .	34,680	11,253	1,759	454	14,790	6,054	370
KEFTEGNA 01	10,755	3,468	551	186	4,035	2,386	129
KEFTEGNA 02	7,653	2,421	266	75	3,522	1,280	89
KEFTEGNA 03	5,419	1,835	183	47	2,267	1,062	25
KEFTEGNA 04	10,853	3,529	759	146	4,966	1,326	127
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. .	1,702	737	32	15	796	93	29
KEFTEGNA 01.	1,702	737	32	15	796	93	29

TABLE 6.18 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF KITCHEN IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Has a Room Mainly Used as a Kitchen	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Persons Spend the Night	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Livestock Spend the Night	Has no Kitchen	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. . . .	13,720	1,107	9,933	715	1,743	222
GURGURA WEREDA	13,720	1,107	9,933	715	1,743	222

TABLE 6.19 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Firewood (Leaves)	Dung (Manure)	Charcoal	Kerosine	Uses no Fuel	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.. . . .	13,720	13,234	149	15	50	5	45	222
GURGURA WEREDA.	13,720	13,234	149	15	50	5	45	222

TABLE 6.20 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel										
		Uses no Fuel	Electricity	Gas	Kerosine	Charcoal	Firewood/Leaves	Dung/Manure	Firewood and Charcoal	Firewood and Dung	Firewood and Kerosine	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	36,382	2,622	235	240	4,798	1,323	6,852	68	10,217	973	5,992	
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN . . .	34,680	2,466	235	236	4,719	1,303	6,067	68	9,905	714	5,934	
KEFTEGNA 01.	10,755	662	117	111	1,655	343	1,813	38	2,774	322	1,844	
KEFTEGNA 02.	7,653	659	54	24	1,012	198	1,458	15	1,670	118	1,695	
KEFTEGNA 03.	5,419	361	25	48	734	309	1,017	-	2,025	15	533	
KEFTEGNA 04.	10,853	784	39	53	1,318	453	1,779	15	3,436	259	1,862	
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN . .	1,702	156	-	4	79	20	785	-	312	259	58	
KEFTEGNA 01	1,702	156	-	4	79	20	785	-	312	259	58	To be continued

TABLE 6.20 (Cont'd)

	Type of Fuel						
	Firewood and Gas	Electricity & Kerosine	Electricity & Firewood	Electricity & Charcoal	Electricity and Gas	Others	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	653	749	288	350	267	438	317
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN	653	749	283	350	267	433	298
KEFTEGNA 01	117	287	145	161	127	129	110
KEFTEGNA 02	253	163	48	83	40	83	80
KEFTEGNA 03	94	59	25	39	37	78	20
KEFTEGNA 04	189	240	65	67	63	143	88
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN	-	-	5	-	-	5	19
KEFTEGNA 01	-	-	5	-	-	5	19

TABLE 6.21 HOUSING UNITS OF WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY
OF RADIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated

DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.

Urban + Rural . .	50,102	25,490	24,158	454
Urban	36,382	22,892	13,307	183
Rural	13,720	2,598	10,851	271

DIRE DAWA TOWN

Urban + Rural . .	34,680	22,396	12,110	174
Urban	34,680	22,396	12,110	174
Rural	-	-	-	-

GURGURA WEREDA

Urban + Rural . .	15,422	3,094	12,048	280
Urban	1,702	496	1,197	9
Rural	13,720	2,598	10,851	271

TABLE 6.22 HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION: 1994

Town	Type of Amenities Available											
	Radio				Television				Telephone			
	All Housing Units	Has radio	Has no radio	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Television	Has no Television	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. . . .	36,382	22,892	13,307	183	36,382	3,880	32,280	222	36,382	3,597	32,574	211
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . .	34,680	22,396	12,110	174	34,680	3,818	30,654	208	34,680	3,569	30,914	197
KEFTEGNA 01	10,755	7,306	3,354	95	10,755	1,263	9,397	95	10,755	1,077	9,570	108
KEFTEGNA 02	7,653	5,041	2,587	25	7,653	718	6,895	40	7,653	753	6,865	35
KEFTEGNA 03	5,419	3,196	2,203	20	5,419	746	4,653	20	5,419	726	4,678	15
KEFTEGNA 04	10,853	6,853	3,966	34	10,853	1,091	9,709	53	10,853	1,013	9,801	39
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. .	1,702	496	1,197	9	1,702	62	1,626	14	1,702	28	1,660	14
KEFTEGNA 01	1,702	496	1,197	9	1,702	62	1,626	14	1,702	28	1,660	14

TABLE 6.23 HOUSING UNITS TOWNS BY TYPE OF TENURE: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN. . . .	36,382	15,148	10,230	1,294	439	6,013	132	2,517	609
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN. . .	34,680	13,951	10,216	1,294	429	5,636	132	2,445	577
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN. .	1,702	1,197	14	-	10	377		72	32

TABLE 6.24 RENTED HOUSING UNITS OF KEFTEGNAS BY AMOUNT AND AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Amount of Monthly Rent and Average Rent per Housing Unit									Average Rent per Housing Unit
		1 - 4 Birr	5 - 9 Birr	10 - 49 Birr	50 - 99 Birr	100 - 149 Birr	150 -299 Birr	300+ Birr	Not Stated	Total Rent	
DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMIN.	18,108	2,047	5,241	6,986	2,258	542	387	93	554	524,387	29.87
DIRE DAWA TOWN-DIRE DAWA TOWN.	17,707	2,047	5,237	6,686	2,176	532	382	93	554	510,787	29.78
KEFTEGNA 01	5,104	422	561	2,725	885	191	148	20	152	188,767	38.12
KEFTEGNA 02	4,162	926	1,413	981	506	132	45	8	151	100,793	25.13
KEFTEGNA 03	3,410	277	1,331	1,452	148	30	34	25	113	63,011	19.11
KEFTEGNA 04	5,031	422	1,932	1,528	637	179	155	40	138	158,216	32.34
GURGURA WEREDA-MELKA JEBDU TOWN.	401	-	4	300	82	10	5	-	-	13,600	33.92
KEFTEGNA 01.	401	-	4	300	82	10	5	-	-	13,600	33.92

Note: The average rent does not include the housing unit that their rent was not stated

CHAPTER VII

POPULATION PROJECTION

Population projection gives information on the size, structure and characteristics of the population in the future. The resulting projected population figures can be used for drawing development plans and for policy making. This chapter provides the projected population size of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration by rural-urban, sex, and five years age group for period from 1995 to 2000.

Methodology:

There are two main categories of methods for population projection: (a) procedures for projecting the population considering mortality, fertility and migration by age and sex (cohort component method); and (b) procedures for projecting the population using mathematical functions. The former technique is usually applicable to a longer time period projection under different variants, i.e., low, medium and high variants. In this report, a simple mathematical function (exponential) is used to project the population up to the year 2000.

The population projection is made separately for rural and urban areas by applying the national estimated annual average growth rates for rural and urban areas (2.23 percent for rural and 4.11 percent for urban areas). The projected population size of rural and urban areas were made using an exponent method of projection. The projected population size of rural and urban areas were split into males and females by applying and keeping constant the sex ratios of rural and urban population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration obtained in the 1994 census. Then, the projected population of urban and rural areas by sex were added up to give the total projected population size of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration.

Assessment of age structure of the population:

Information on age of the population collected in the census is often subjected to age mis-reporting. This is because some people, do not know their true age and others do not report their age accurately. The indices and graphs of the age structure of the population have indicated that, there is some distortion of the reported age pattern of the population. This distortion on the reported age pattern of the population may be caused by age misreporting and migration. Despite some distortion on the age pattern, the reported age structure of the rural and urban population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration obtained from the 1994 census were used as a base year population. The reported age structure of the rural and urban population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration obtained from the 1994 census are given on Table 7.1.

Assumptions:

The projection presented in this chapter is made under the assumption that the annual average population growth rates of rural and urban areas for the nation observed between 1984-1994 which are 2.23 percent and 4.11 percent respectively will remain constant during the projection period. Then, these observed growth rates are applied for projecting the rural and urban population of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration for each year between 1995-2000. The reported age distribution obtained in rural and urban areas during 1994 are assumed to remain constant up to the year 2000. The assumption that age distribution will remain constant is some what dubious because changes in fertility and mortality will have an effect on age distribution. This assumptions may be revised when detailed population projections are made in the forthcoming census analytical report of the region.

Projection Results:

Based on the above assumptions, the projected population results of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration and rural-urban breakdowns by sex, five years age group up to the year 2000 is given in Table 7.2. Figures in the tables refer to mid-year population i.e., July first of the indicated years.

This projection is made for a limited number of years and under very broad assumptions. This was made to provide figures that will be useful for institutions or individuals who would like to use the projected figures, till detailed projections under various assumptions and for longer periods can be made. These detailed projections will be presented in the census analytical report of the region that will be forthcoming.

Table 7.1: – Reported Population size of Dire Dawa Provisional Administration
by Urban and Rural areas, October 11, 1994 census.

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0–4	28032	14298	13734	17251	8802	8449	10781	5496	5285
5–9	34099	17214	16885	19699	9814	9885	14400	7400	7000
10–14	33158	17090	16068	20673	10381	10292	12485	6709	5776
15–19	33568	16282	17286	23748	10845	12903	9820	5437	4383
20–24	26156	12627	13529	20471	9788	10683	5685	2839	2846
25–29	23132	10845	12287	18132	8690	9442	5000	2155	2845
30–34	18304	9248	9056	13534	7022	6512	4770	2226	2544
35–39	15539	8023	7516	11471	6051	5420	4068	1972	2096
40–44	11953	6771	5182	8174	4696	3478	3779	2075	1704
45–49	7185	4096	3089	5211	2992	2219	1974	1104	870
50–54	6703	3585	3118	4571	2406	2165	2132	1179	953
55–59	3167	1701	1466	2370	1250	1120	797	451	346
60–64	4461	2310	2151	3003	1414	1589	1458	896	562
65–69	1799	970	829	1357	712	645	442	258	184
70–74	2145	1075	1070	1557	714	843	588	361	227
75+	2463	1151	1312	1966	842	1124	497	309	188
Total	251864	127286	124578	173188	86419	86769	78676	40867	37809

TABLE 7.2. POPULATION PROJECTION OF DIRE DAWA PROVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION BY RURAL-URBAN,
FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP AND SEX, 1995-2000.

July 1, 1995

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	28722	14650	14072	17767	9065	8702	10955	5585	5370
5-9	34921	17627	17294	20289	10108	10181	14632	7519	7113
10-14	33979	17510	16469	21292	10692	10600	12687	6818	5869
15-19	34437	16694	17743	24459	11170	13289	9978	5524	4454
20-24	26861	12966	13895	21084	10081	11003	5777	2885	2892
25-29	23756	11140	12616	18675	8950	9725	5081	2190	2891
30-34	18786	9494	9292	13939	7232	6707	4847	2262	2585
35-39	15948	8236	7712	11814	6232	5582	4134	2004	2130
40-44	12259	6945	5314	8419	4837	3582	3840	2108	1732
45-49	7373	4204	3169	5367	3082	2285	2006	1122	884
50-54	6874	3676	3198	4708	2478	2230	2166	1198	968
55-59	3251	1745	1506	2441	1287	1154	810	458	352
60-64	4575	2367	2208	3093	1456	1637	1482	911	571
65-69	1847	996	851	1398	734	664	449	262	187
70-74	2201	1103	1098	1604	736	868	547	367	230
75+	2530	1181	1349	2025	867	1158	505	314	191
Total	258319	130533	127786	178373	89006	89367	79946	41527	38419

July 1, 1996

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	29715	15157	14558	18513	9446	9067	11202	5711	5491
5-9	36102	18221	17881	21140	10532	10608	14962	7689	7273
10-14	35158	18111	17047	22185	11140	11045	12973	6971	6002
15-19	35689	17288	18401	25485	11638	13847	10204	5650	4554
20-24	27875	13454	14421	21968	10504	11464	5907	2950	2957
25-29	24653	11565	13088	19458	9326	10132	5195	2239	2956
30-34	19480	9849	9631	14524	7536	6988	4956	2313	2643
35-39	16537	8543	7994	12310	6494	5816	4227	2049	2178
40-44	12699	7196	5503	8772	5040	3732	3927	2156	1771
45-49	7643	4358	3285	5592	3211	2381	2051	1147	904
50-54	7120	3807	3313	4905	2582	2323	2215	1225	990
55-59	3371	1810	1561	2543	1341	1202	828	469	359
60-64	4738	2449	2289	3223	1518	1705	1515	931	584
65-69	1915	1032	883	1456	764	692	459	268	191
70-74	2282	1141	1141	1671	766	905	611	375	236
75+	2626	1225	1401	2110	904	1206	516	321	195
Total	267604	135203	132401	185855	92740	93115	81749	42463	39286

July 1, 1997

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	30744	15682	15062	19289	9842	9447	11455	5840	5615
5-9	37327	18837	18490	22027	10974	11053	15300	7863	7437
10-14	36381	18736	17645	23116	11608	11508	13265	7128	6137
15-19	36988	17903	19085	26554	12126	14428	10434	5777	4657
20-24	28930	13961	14969	22890	10945	11945	6040	3016	3024
25-29	25586	12006	13580	20274	9717	10557	5312	2289	3023
30-34	20201	10217	9984	15133	7852	7281	5068	2365	2703
35-39	17148	8861	8287	12826	6766	6060	4322	2095	2227
40-44	13155	7456	5699	9140	5251	3889	4015	2205	1810
45-49	7924	4519	3405	5827	3346	2481	2097	1173	924
50-54	7376	3943	3433	5111	2690	2421	2265	1253	1012
55-59	3497	1877	1620	2650	1398	1252	847	479	368
60-64	4907	2533	2374	3358	1581	1777	1549	952	597
65-69	1987	1070	917	1517	796	721	470	274	196
70-74	2366	1182	1184	1741	798	943	625	384	241
75+	2726	1269	1457	2198	941	1257	528	328	200
Total	277245	140051	137194	193652	96630	97022	83593	43421	40172

Table 7.2:—(Continued)

July 1, 1998

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	31812	16226	15586	20099	10255	9844	11713	5971	5742
5-9	38596	19474	19122	22951	11434	11517	15645	8040	7605
10-14	37650	19383	18267	24085	12094	11991	13565	7289	6276
15-19	38337	18542	19795	27668	12635	15033	10669	5907	4762
20-24	30027	14489	15538	23850	11404	12446	6177	3085	3092
25-29	26557	12465	14092	21125	10124	11001	5432	2341	3091
30-34	20950	10599	10351	15768	8181	7587	5182	2418	2764
35-39	17784	9193	8591	13364	7050	6314	4420	2143	2277
40-44	13629	7726	5903	9523	5471	4052	4106	2255	1851
45-49	8216	4686	3530	6071	3486	2585	2145	1200	945
50-54	7642	4084	3558	5326	2803	2523	2316	1281	1035
55-59	3627	1946	1681	2761	1456	1305	866	490	376
60-64	5083	2621	2462	3499	1648	1851	1584	973	611
65-69	2061	1110	951	1581	830	751	480	280	200
70-74	2453	1224	1229	1814	832	982	639	392	247
75+	2831	1317	1514	2291	981	1310	540	336	204
Total	287254	145085	142169	201775	100684	101091	85479	44401	41078

July 1, 1999

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	32919	16791	16128	20942	10685	10257	11977	6106	5871
5-9	39911	20134	19777	23913	11913	12000	15998	8221	7777
10-14	38967	20056	18911	25096	12602	12494	13871	7454	6417
15-19	39739	19205	20534	28829	13165	15664	10910	6040	4870
20-24	31167	15036	16131	24851	11882	12969	6316	3154	3162
25-29	27566	12943	14623	22011	10549	11462	5555	2394	3161
30-34	21728	10997	10731	16429	8524	7905	5299	2473	2826
35-39	18444	9536	8908	13925	7345	6580	4519	2191	2328
40-44	14121	8006	6115	9923	5701	4222	4198	2305	1893
45-49	8519	4858	3661	6326	3632	2694	2193	1226	967
50-54	7918	4231	3687	5549	2921	2628	2369	1310	1059
55-59	3762	2018	1744	2877	1517	1360	885	501	384
60-64	5265	2712	2553	3645	1716	1929	1620	996	624
65-69	2138	1151	987	1647	864	783	491	287	204
70-74	2543	1268	1275	1890	867	1023	653	401	252
75+	2939	1365	1574	2387	1022	1365	552	343	209
Total	297646	150309	147337	210239	104907	105332	87407	45402	42005

July 1, 2000

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	34068	17377	16691	21820	11133	10687	12248	6244	6004
5-9	41275	20820	20455	24916	12413	12503	16359	8407	7952
10-14	40331	20751	19580	26148	13130	13018	14183	7621	6562
15-19	41194	19894	21300	30038	13717	16321	11156	6177	4979
20-24	32351	15605	16746	25893	12380	13513	6458	3225	3233
25-29	28614	13439	15175	22934	10991	11943	5680	2448	3232
30-34	22538	11411	11127	17119	8882	8237	5419	2529	2890
35-39	19130	9894	9236	14509	7654	6855	4621	2240	2381
40-44	14632	8297	6335	10339	5940	4399	4293	2357	1936
45-49	8834	5038	3796	6591	3784	2807	2243	1254	989
50-54	8204	4382	3822	5782	3043	2739	2422	1339	1083
55-59	3903	2093	1810	2998	1581	1417	905	512	393
60-64	5454	2806	2648	3798	1788	2010	1656	1018	638
65-69	2218	1193	1025	1716	900	816	502	293	209
70-74	2637	1313	1324	1969	903	1066	668	410	258
75+	3052	1416	1636	2487	1065	1422	565	351	214
Total	308438	155734	152704	219059	109308	109751	89379	46426	42953

Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation)
1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS
	LIST NAMES OF MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER - HEAD - SPOUSE - NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SENIORITY IN AGE - MARRIED CHILDREN AND THEIR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT - OTHER RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVES - VISITORS	1= RESIDENT PRESENT 2= RESIDENT ABSENT 3= VISITOR	0=HEAD 1=SPOUSE 2=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD AND SPOUSE 3=SON/DAUGHTER OF HEAD 4=SON/DAUGHTER OF SPOUSE 5=MOTHER/FATHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 6=SISTER/BROTHER OF HEAD/SPOUSE 7=OTHER RELATIVES 8=NON RELATIVES	1= MALE 2= FEMALE	WHAT IS _____'S AGE ? ENTER AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS. IF _____'S AGE IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER '00' IN THE COLUMN	WHAT IS _____'S RELIGION ? 1=ORTHODOX 2=PROTESTANT 3=CATHOLIC 4=MUSLIM 5=TRADITIONAL 6=OTHER	WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES _____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"	WHAT IS _____'S ETHNIC GROUP ?	10 YEARS AND ABOVE 1=NEVER MARRIED 2=CURRENTLY MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=WIDOWED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____
SUPERVISOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE NO./ SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS	2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS		

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER								
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS		ECONOMIC STATUS		MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE				BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS					
											ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE PAST 5 YEARS. IF NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL, ENTER "0".	ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE PAST 5 YEARS. IF NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL, ENTER "0".	REASON FOR NOT WORKING	WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING		OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME?		WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF DEAD CHILDREN?	WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
0.1																									
0.2																									
0.3																									
0.4																									
0.5																									
0.6																									
0.7																									
0.8																									
0.9																									
1.0																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

<p>39. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>40. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p>	<p>41. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MALE</td> <td>FEMALE</td> <td>TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				<p>42. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>43. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND ?</p> <p>0= NON-STORYED DETACHED 1= NON-STORYED 2 UNITS ATTACHED 2= NON-STORYED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED 3= NON-STORYED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED 4= ONE OR MORE STORYED DETACHED 5= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 2-3 UNITS ATTACHED 6= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED 7= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 7-10 UNITS ATTACHED 8= ONE OR MORE STORYED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED</p>	<p>44. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ?</p> <p>1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS 2= 5-9 YEARS 3= 10-14 YEARS 4= 15-19 YEARS 5= 20 YEARS OR MORE</p>										
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL																			
<p>45. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= STONE AND MUD 4= STONE AND CEMENT 5= BLOCKETS 6= BRICKS 7= REED/BAMBOO 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>46. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET 2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT 3= THATCH 4= WOOD AND MUD 5= BAMBOO OR REED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>47. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= FABRICS 3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD 4= WOODEN 5= CONCRETE 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>48. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= MUD 2= WOOD TILES 3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH 4= PLASTIC TILES 5= CEMENT BRICK TILE 6= BAMBOO OR REED 7= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>49. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>50. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= OWNER OCCUPIED 2= RENTED FROM KEBELE 3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY 4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION 5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT 6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 7= RENT FREE</p>																
<p>51. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>52. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE 2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE 3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED 4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT OR FREE OF CHARGE/ 5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 7= RIVER, LAKE/POND</p>	<p>53. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NO KITCHEN 2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVATE 3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED 4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE 5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED</p>	<p>54. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSENE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SAWDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSENE 11= FIREWOOD AND GAS</td> <td>12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSENE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</td> </tr> </table>	01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSENE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SAWDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSENE 11= FIREWOOD AND GAS	12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSENE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____	<p>55. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= BATHTUB PRIVATE 3= BATHTUB SHARED 4= SHOWER PRIVATE 5= SHOWER SHARED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>56. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE 3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED 4= PIT, PRIVATE 5= PIT, SHARED</p>														
01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSENE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SAWDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSENE 11= FIREWOOD AND GAS	12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSENE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____																				
<p>57. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE) 2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED) 3= LANTERN 4= KEROSENE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>58. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>59. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>60. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="4">NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR</th> </tr> <tr> <td>61.</td> <td>NAME</td> <td>SIGNATURE</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>ENUMERATOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SUPERVISOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR				61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE		ENUMERATOR				SUPERVISOR		
NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR																					
61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE																		
	ENUMERATOR																				
	SUPERVISOR																				

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -RURAL

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEDHA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE NO./ SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= NOMADS 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER									
												ECONOMIC STATUS	MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE	BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
01																									
02																									
03																									
04																									
05																									
06																									
07																									
08																									
09																									
10																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT?	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT?	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL?	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF?	WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER?	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT?	WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE?	DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SLEEP?	DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE KITCHEN?	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT?	IS THERE A BATH IN THIS HOUSING UNIT?	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR
1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND PLASTER 3= WOOD AND BAMBOO 4= STONE AND MUD 5= STONE AND CONCRETE 6= BLOCKS 7= BRICKS 8= OTHER/SPECIFY	1= CORRUATED IRON 2= PLASTER 3= WOOD AND MUD 4= WOOD AND BAMBOO 5= OTHER/SPECIFY	1= WELLS 2= PROTECTED WELLS/SPRINGS 3= UNPROTECTED WELLS/SPRINGS 4= RIVERS, LAKE/POND 5= OTHER/SPECIFY	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	1= YES 2= NO	NAME DESIGNATION SIGNATURE DATE

REFERENCES

- Bureau of the Census (1993) Population Analysis with Microcomputers, Volume I Presentation of Techniques. Center for International Research U.S.
- Central Statistical Authority (1980) Population, Labor Force and Housing Characteristics of Seventeen Major Towns: Results of Manpower and Housing Survey. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Central Statistical Authority (1993) The 1990 National Family and Fertility Survey Report. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- ILO (1990a) Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods. Geneva.
- ILO (1990b) International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO - 88. Geneva.
- Shryock, H.S. and Siegel J.S, (1973). The Methods and Materials of Demography (condensed edition). Academic Press Inc. New York, U.S.A.
- United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No. 104, New York, pp. 47-51.
- United Nations (1990). Supplementary Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Census, Statistical Papers, Series M No.67/Add.1, New York, pp. 88-110.
- United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No. E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.
- UNESCO, (1976) International Standard Classification of Education. (Abridge Education), Paris, p.19.

